Diocese of Missouri One Hundred Fifty-First Convention 1990

Protestant-Episcopal Church



JOURNAL

of the

SPECIAL CONVENTION

October 27, 1990

Christ Church Cathedral St. Louis

and the

One Hundred Fifty-First Convention

November 9-10, 1990

Holiday Inn Cape Girardeau, Missouri Hosted by Christ Episcopal Church

of the

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Pag	ge
Bishops of the Diocese	3
Officers and Staff of the Diocese	4
Committees, Boards and Trustees	
Organizations and Institutions	13
Parishes	
Missions	
Addresses of Churches1	18
SPECIAL CONVENTION - Clergy and Lay Delegates	22
SPECIAL CONVENTION - Rules of Order	28
MINUTES OF SPECIAL CONVENTION	34
List of Clergy by cure	
List of Clergy by precedence	46
Lay Delegates present in Convention4	48
Rules of Order of the Convention	51
Order of Business	53
MINUTES OF CONVENTION -	57
INDEX TO RESOLUTIONS — Appendix No.1	91
Resolutions Adopted by Previous Conventions — Appendix No. 2	92
Bishop's Address and Register of Episcopal Acts — Appendix No.3	94
Standing Committee — Appendix No.4	02
Corporation of the Episcopal Diocese of Missouri — Appendix No. 5	05
Corporation of the Episcopal Diocese of Missouri — Appendix No. 5	06
Task Force on Aging—Appendix No. /	11
Task Force on AIDS— Appendix No. 8	12
Christian Education Committee — Appendix No. 9	13
Commission on Ministry — Appendix No. 10	14
Diocesan Investment Trust — Appendix No. 11	17
Episcopal Legal Assistance Ministry — Appendix No. 12	19
Ecumenical Commission Appendix No. 13	20
Episcopal Church Women — Appendix No. 14	21
Evangelism Appendix No. 15	22
Task Force on Hunger and Homelessness — Appendix No. 16	25
Lichtenberger Society — Appendix No. 17	26
Task Force on Nigeria — Appendix No. 18	27
The Registrar — Appendix No. 19	28
Worship Committee — Appendix No. 20	31
Episcopal City Mission/CARE and Counseling Inc. — Appendix No. 21	32
Grace Hill Settlement House — Appendix No. 22	35
Neighborhood Health Center — Appendix No. 23	39
St. Luke's Hospital — Appendix No. 24	42
Thompson Center — Appendix No. 25	44
1991 Program Budget — Appendix No. 26	45
1990 Report per Resolution C-87 Appendix No. 27	47
1990 Revenues from Parishes and Missions — Appendix No. 28	49
1990 Financial Statements (Program) — Appendix No. 29	51
1990 Financial Statements (Thompson) — Appendix No. 30	54
1990 Financial Statements (Designated) — Appendix No. 31	26
1991 Clergy Salaries — Appendix No. 32	5/
1990 Congregational Support of Seminaries — Appendix No. 33	59
1989 Parochial Report Statistics —	61

Second

BISHOPS OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

Organized November 6, 1840

Missionary Bishop, The Rt. Rev. Jackson Kemper, D.D., LL.D. Born December 24, 1789; Consecrated September 25, 1835; Translated to Wisconsin in 1854; Died May 24, 1870

First Bishop, The Rt. Rev. Cicero Stephens Hawks, D.D. Born May 26, 1812; Consecrated October 20, 1844; Died April 18, 1868

Second Bishop, The Rt. Rev. Charles Franklin Robertson, D.D., S.T.D.,LL.D. Born March 2, 1835; Consecrated October 25, 1868; Died May 1, 1886

> Third Bishop, The Rt. Rev. Daniel Sylvester Tuttle, D.D., S.T.D., D.C.L., LL.D. Born January 26, 1837; Consecrated May 1, 1867; Bishop of Missouri, August 9, 1886; Presiding Bishop, September 7, 1903; Died April 17, 1923

Fourth Bishop, The Rt. Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson, D.D.
Born April 23, 1866; Consecrated November 2, 1905;
Bishop-Coadjutor of Missouri, January 1, 1912;
Bishop of Missouri, April 17, 1923; Retired, November 8, 1933;
Died May 9, 1943

.....112

.....114

.....117

.....119

.....120

.....121

.....127

.....128

.....131

Fifth Bishop, The Rt. Rev. William Scarlett, D.D., LL.D.
Born October 3, 1883, Consecrated May 6, 1930;
Bishop of Missouri, November 8, 1933;
Retired, November 1, 1952
Died March 28, 1973

Sixth Bishop, The Rt.Rev.Arthur Carl Lichtenberger, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., L.H.D., D.C.L., J.C.D.
Born January 8, 1900; Consecrated April 5, 1951; Bishop of Missouri, November 1, 1952; Presiding Bishop, November 15, 1958; Resigned as Bishop of Missouri May 15, 1959.
Died September 3, 1968

Seventh Bishop, The Rt. Rev. George Leslie Cadigan, D.D.
Born April 12, 1910; Consecrated April 16, 1959;
Bishop of Missouri, May 15, 1959.
Retired, April 16, 1975

Eighth Bishop, The Rt. Rev. William Augustus Jones, Jr., D.D. Born January 24, 1927; Consecrated May 3, 1975

Bishop Coadjutor-Elect, The Rev. Hays H. Rockwell Born August 17, 1936

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

Bishop

The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr. 1210 Locust Street St. Louis, Missouri 63103 314-231-1220

Bishop Coadjutor-Elect The Rev. Hays H. Rockwell

Chancellor. Mr. Edwin S. Fryer 500 North Broadway St. Louis, Missouri 63102 Chancellor Emeritus Mr. William M. Van Cleve 500 North Broadway St. Louis, Missouri 63102

Secretary of Convention The Rev. Richard A. Knudsen 35 Murray Street St. Clair, Missouri 63077

Treasurer Mr. Reuben Morriss P. O Box 7365 St. Louis, Missouri 63166 Registrar The Ven. Charles F. Rehkopf 1210 Locust Street St. Louis, Missouri 63103

DIOCESAN STAFF

Deputy for Finance Mr. Arthur W. Green, Jr. 1210 Locust Street St. Louis, Missouri 63103 314-231-1220 Deputy for CommunityMinistries/ Institutions and Deputy for Ministries of Personal Growth The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley 1210 Locust Street St. Louis, Missouri 63103 314-231-1220

SPECIAL PROJECTS

Communications Officer Mr. Les Pearson 1210 Locust Street St. Louis, Missouri 63103 314-231-1220 Christian Education Coordinator Mrs. Karen Sterbenz 6904 Kingsbury St. Louis, Missouri 63130 Res: 314-863-2567 Bus: 314-726-5991

Program Coordinator Mrs. Elizabeth (Liz) Raasch 1210 Locust Street St. Louis, MO 63103 314-231-1220 The R Mr. Ch The R Memb

COMMITTEES, BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

- 1991 -

The Rev. Llewellyn M. Heigham The Rev. William Chapman, President Mr. Richard Summers

- 1992 -

The Rev. Susan C. Skinner
Mrs. Lynette Ballard, Vice President
Mr. Chester Hines

- 1993 -

The Rev. Thomas C. Bruns The Rev. Karen Evans, Secretary Mrs. Priscilla Bevins

- 1994 -

The Rev. James P. Fallis, Jr. Dr. Robert Laurenson Ms. Jean M. Pennington

TRUSTEES OF THE CORPORATION OF THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr.	President
Mr. Chester Hines	Vice-President
The Rev. Karen Evans	
Members of the Standing Committee	Trustees

opf

Ministries/ for Growth

ordinator

BISHOP & COUNCIL

The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr. Mr. Edwin S. Fryer Mr. William M. Van Cleve Mr. Reuben Morriss	Chancellor-Ex-officioChancellor Emeritus-Ex-officio
MEMBERS AT LARGE ELECT	TED BY CONVENTION
Ms. Judith Herzog Mrs. Nancy Moore Ms. Martha Byer Mr. Rick Denicke Mrs. Margery Gantt Mr. James Sealey	Term expires 1991 Term expires 1992 Term expires 1992 Term expires 1993
Mrs. Delores Bordeaux } The Rev. George Quarterman }	Representing Metro I
Mr. Nicholas Clifford } The Rev. Warren Crews }	Representing Metro II
Mrs. Vinita Heritage } The Rev. Robert Skinner }	Representing Metro III
Mrs. Nancy Brackhahn } The Rev. Fred Davis }	Representing Metro IV
Mrs. Nancy Rockabrand } The Rev. Charles Galbraith}	Representing South Convocation
Mr. Vernon Hughes } The Rev. William Baker }	Representing North Convocation
Mr. James Markham } The Rev. Lance Robbins}	Representing West Convocation

Reube Mr. Ch Mrs. L Ms. La Mr. Ha The Re Mr. Gle

Mr. Rid Mrs. T Mrs. N The Re Ms. Ve Ms. Je The Re

Ms. Ma The Re The Re Mrs. Ma Dr. Mar Dr. Jan

Mrs. De The Re Mr. Nic Mrs. Be Ms. Ma

Mrs. Ma The Re The Re Ms. Jud Ms. Rar Mr. Bar

DEPARTMENTS OF THE COUNCIL

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Reuben M. Morriss, Chair Mr. Charles Arnold Mrs. Lynette Ballard Ms. LaVonne Deck Mr. Harry Dengler The Rev. William Evans Mr. Glen Hogan

.... President

lor-Ex-officio

us-Ex-officio

rer-Ex-officio

expires 1991

expires 1991

expires 1992

expires 1992

expires 1993

expires 1993

nting Metro I

nting Metro II

ting Metro III

ting Metro IV

Convocation

Convocation

Convocation

Mr. Vernon Hughes Mr. Lance Kramer The Rev. Charles Morris Mr. Charles Schumacher Mr. James Sealey The Rev. Robert Skinner Mr. Arthur W. Green, Jr., Staff

DEPARTMENT OF CONGREGATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Mr. Rick Denicke, Chair Mrs. Theresa Alsup Mrs. Nancy Brackhahn The Rev. Fred Davis Ms. Vera Disilvester Ms. Jeannie Frazee The Rev. Bennett Jones, II

The Rev. Robert Newyear
Ms. Harriet Riggs
The Rev. Lance Robbins
The Rev. Robert Skinner
The Rev. Tamsen Whistler
Dr. Henry Williams
The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley, Staff

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTRIES OF PERSONAL GROWTH

Ms. Marty Byer, Co-Chair The Rev. William Baker The Rev. Richard Bormes Mrs. Marguerite Bowman Dr. Margaret Cooper Dr. James Hood

Mrs. Vinita Heritage, Co-Chair Mrs. Nancy Rockabrand The Rev. Emery Washington Ms. Jane Williamson Mrs. Karen Sterbenz, Staff

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MINISTRIES/INSTITUTIONS

Mrs. Delores Bordeaux The Rev. William Chapman Mr. Nicholas Clifford Mrs. Beryl Kincaide Ms. Mary Jane Kuhn

The Rev. Charles Galbraith, Chair
The Rev. Paul Lautenschlager
Mr. Larry Loop
Mr. James Markham
Ms. Rita Mauchenheimer
The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley, Staff

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL AND WORLD MISSION

Mrs. Margery Gantt, Chair

Mrs. Martha Bruns
The Rev. Warren Crews
The Rev. David K. Fly
Ms. Judith Herzog
Ms. Ramona Hines
Mr. Barry Jackson

Mr. Ronald Jones Mrs. Nancy Moore The Rev. George Quarterman, Jr. The Rev. Emery Washington, Sr. The Rev. Roderic Wiltse The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr., Staff

CONGREGATIONS BY CONVOCATION

WEST CONVOCATION

President: The Rev. Harvel Sanders

Calvary, Columbia St. Mary's, Columbia St. Alban's, Fulton Grace, Jefferson City St. Mark's, Portland

SOUTH CONVOCATION

President: Mrs. Sue Balsamo

Christ, Cape Girardeau St. John's, Caruthersville All Saints', Farmington St. Paul's, Ironton St. Luke's, Kennett Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff St. Paul's, Sikeston

NORTH CONVOCATION

President: The Rev. William Roeger

Grace, Clarksville Trinity, Hannibal Trinity, Kirksville Calvary, Louisiana St. Matthew's, Mexico St. Barnabas', Moberly St. Jude's, Monroe City St. Paul's, Palmyra

St. John's, Prairieville

METRO I

President: The Rev. Warren Raasch

Trinity, St. Charles
All Saints', St. Louis
Prince of Peace, St. Louis
St. Stephen's, Ferguson
St. Barnabas', Florissant
Transfiguration, Lake St. Louis
St. Andrew's, Northwoods
St. Paul's, Overland

METRO II

President: Mrs. Earlene Hill

Ascension, St. Louis Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis Trinity, St. Louis St. Michael & St. George, Clayton St. Timothy's, Creve Coeur St. Peter's, Ladue Holy Communion, University City

METRO III

President: The Rev. Paul Lautenschlager

St. Peter's, Bonne Terre Trinity, DeSoto St. Augustine's, St. Louis St. John's, St. Louis St. Mark's, St. Louis St. Paul's, St. Louis St. Stephen's, St. Louis St. Thomas', St. Louis St. Matthew's, Warson Woods Emmanuel, Webster Groves

METRO IV

President: Mr. Harry Dengler

Advent, Crestwood
St. Martin's, Ellisville
St. Francis, Eureka
Epiphany, Kirkwood
Grace, Kirkwood
St. Luke's, Manchester
Christ Church, Rolla
Trinity, St. James
St. James', St. Clair
St. John's, Sullivan
Good Shepherd, Town & Country
Julian of Norwich, Ft. Leonard Wood

Mr. And Mr. Jer Mr. Will Mr. Joh Ms. Pa

Ms. Joa Mrs. Ca The Re The Re The Re Dr. Jan

Dr. Rob

Mr. Lee The Re Mr. Rici The Re

Mr. Edv Mr. S. V Mrs. Vir The Re

Mr. Will Ms. Mai Mrs. Ell Mr. Dav Mrs. Jai

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESAN INVESTMENT TRUST

Mr. Andrew N. Baur Mr. Jerre Birdsong Mr. William E. Cornelius Mr. John M. Drescher Ms. Pat Fitzroy

Dr. Paul Hagemann The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr. Mr. Oliver M. Langenberg Ms. Arlene Larimer, Chair Mr. Alwyn Wolfarth

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTRY

Dr. Robert Laurenson, Chairman Ms. Joan D'Ambrose Mrs. Cassie Dierking-Ventors The Rev. Karen Evans The Rev. Robert Grindrod The Rev. Llewellyn Heigham Dr. James Hood The Rev. Helen Ludbrook
The Rev. John Mason
The Rev. Werner Raasch
Mr. Robert Schaefer
Mr. Keith Shaw
Mrs. Etta Taylor
Ms. Janet Thompson

THE COMMISSION ON ARCHITECTURE AND ALLIED ARTS

Mr. Lee Taylor, Chairman The Rev. C. Frederick Barbee Mr. Richard Cummings The Rev. Paul J. Lautenschlager Mr. John R. Rogers Mr. William Severson Mr. Arthur W. Green, Jr., Staff

MUSIC COMMISSION

Mr. Edwin Hanson, Chairman Mr. S. William Aitken Mrs. Vincent Brescia The Rev. Wayne Carlson Mrs. Ella Jean Heigham Mr. William Partridge Mrs. Aquilla B. Tinglin Mrs. Lucinda Vantine

DIVISION OF COMMUNICATION

Mr. James R. Gimblett, Chairman

Mr. William Bartlett Ms. Marion Bock Mrs. Ellie Chapman Mr. David Felts Mrs. Jane Huey Mr. James Hudson Jones Mr. Les Pearson, Staff Mr. Michael Sampson Mr. Pierre Vacho Mr. Art Wallhausen

n & Country Leonard Wood

ON samo

e Hill

al. St. Louis

e, Clayton

peur rersity City

engler

TASK FORCE ON HUNGER AND HOMELESSNESS

Mr. Charles H. Schumacher, Chair

Ms. Lee Gaede

Mr. Greg Heller Mr. Mike Kavanaugh

Ms. Beth Kierum

Ms. Julia Pearigen Mr. Ken Shuler

Mr. Scott Thompson Ms. Diane Willis

Ms. Elizabeth Raasch, Staff

NIGERIAN TASK FORCE

The Rev. George Quarterman, Jr.

Ms. Valla Abbington

Ms. Mary Jane Donzelot

Ms. Mary Kay Horton The Rev. Richard A. Knudsen

The Rev. Jerry Miller

Mrs. Nancy Moore

Ms. Margaret Nwaobasi

Mr. Titus Olajide

Ms. Julie Park The Rev. Lance Robbins

Mr. Atrell Smith

The Rev. Roderic Wiltse

The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr., Staff

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Mr. William Bartlett, Chair

Mr. Frank Garcia

Ms. LaRita Hayes

The Rev. Patricia Handloss-Stern The Rev. Steven Lawler

Ms. Ellen Mayer

Mr. David Miller

The Rev. Jerry Miller The Rev. Bernard Persson

Ms. Lee Anne Reat The Rev. Werner Raasch

Mr. Joe Welpley

Mrs. Karen Sterbenz, Coordinator

LICHTENBERGER SOCIETY

Ms. Anne W. Heath, Chair

The Rev. Virginia Bennett Ms. Paris Coffey

The Rev. Warren Crews

Ms. Pat Evans

Dr. John Gregory

The Rev. Helen Ludbrook Mr. Larry Melton Mr. Quentin Olson Mr. Les Pearson

Mr. Tom Whitener

Dr. Jam The Re

Mrs. De

Mr. Ed

Mr. Mi

Mr. Mic

The Re

Mr. Ro

Ms. Fra

THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Mr. Edwin S. Fryer, Chair Mr. Michael Calvin Mr. Michael Gibbons The Rev, Arthur C. Hadley Mr. Ronald Jones Ms. Fran Martin

The Rev. Robert Newyear The Rev. Susan C. Skinner Mr. Jamieson Spencer Mr. Stuart Symington, Jr. Mr. William M. Van Cleve

THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS AND ELECTION PROCEDURE

Mr. Harry Dengler, Chair The Rev. Warren Crews Ms. Judith Herzog Mrs. Nancy Moore Mrs. Ann Smirl

THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Dr. James Hood, Chair The Rev. Virginia Bennett Mrs. Delores Bordeaux

Mr. Hugh Law The Rev. Harvel Sanders Ms. Jane Williamson

THE COMMITTEE ON LAY CREDENTIALS AND ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. Richard Knudsen, Chair Ms. Marty Byer

THE COMMITTEE ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley, Chairman Mr. Edwin S. Fryer Mrs. Terri Denicke The Rev. Richard Knudsen

Is. Julie Park nce Robbins . Atrell Smith oderic Wiltse nes, Jr., Staff

Titus Olajide

ılia Pearigen

. Ken Shuler

tt Thompson

Diane Willis

Raasch, Staff

v. Jerry Miller nard Persson se Anne Reat erner Raasch Joe Welpley , Coordinator

elen Ludbrook Larry Melton Quentin Olson Les Pearson Tom Whitener COMMITTEES, BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr. Mr. L. Rainey Gray The Rev. George H. Quarterman, Jr. Mrs. Phillip Stupp

DEPUTIES TO THE 70TH GENERAL CONVENTION (1991)

The Rev. James P. Fallis, Jr. The Rev. David K. Fly The Rev. Emery Washington, Sr. The Rev. Susan C. Skinner Mrs. Margery Gantt Mrs. Nancy Moore Mrs. Martha Bruns Mr. Ronald Jones

ALTERNATE DEPUTIES TO THE 70TH GENERAL CONVENTION (1991)

The Rev. George H. Quarterman, Jr. The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley Dr. Lance Williams Mr. John Galliher Mr. Vince Freeman Mr. Tho Ms. Ann Ms. Sus Mr. Guid

Mrs. Ap

The Rt.

The Ret The Ret Mr. Ton Mr. Edw Mr. Reu

The Rev

The Rev

Mr. Willi Ms. Nor Mr. Rob The Rev

The Rt. I Mr. Earl The Rev

Mr. Willia The Rev

and repr

ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS

The Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral

The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr.	Bishop
The Very Rev. J. C. Michael Allen	
The Rev. Priscilla Allen	
The Rev. Richard Baker	Canon Sub-Dean
Mr. Tom Wagen	Cathedral Administrator
Mr. Edwin S. Fryer	Chancellor of the Diocese
Mr. Reuben Morriss	Treasurer of the Diocese

Elected by the Convention:

- 1992 -

The Rev. George Quarterman, Jr.

Mrs. Patricia Becht

The Rev. Wayne H. Carlson

-1994 -

Ms. Valerie Walch

The Rev. Karen P. Evans

Mrs. Theresa Alsup

Elected by the Cathedral Congregation:

Mr. William E. Cornelius	Senior Warden
Ms. Norma J. Lemmon	Junior Warden
Mr. Robert McWhorter	Treasurer
The Rev. Wayne Carlson	Secretary

Mrs. Apantha Elrod Mr. Thom Gross

Ms. Anne Wooddell Heath

Ms. Susan Oris

Mr. Guideon Richeson

Mr. Bruce Ryder Mr. Benjamin Schabelski Ms. Helen R.Schleipman Mr. Donald Stirling Ms. Jill Young

Thompson Center

12145 Ladue Road, St. Louis, MO 63141

The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr	Trustee
Mr. Earl John Wipfler, Jr.	
The Rev. Linda Chenoweth	

Representing the Diocese of Missouri:

Mr. William E. Bartlett Mr. Norman Moenkhaus
The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley Mrs. Ann Smirl

and representatives of the Presbytery of Giddings-Lovejoy (Presbyterian Church, USA) and the Missouri East Conference of the United Methodist Church.

991)

Margery Gantt Nancy Moore Martha Bruns Ronald Jones

ION (1991)

ance Williams John Galliher ince Freeman

ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS

St. Andrew's Episcopal-Presbyterian Foundation

245 Union Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63108

The St. Andrew's Episcopal-Presbyterian Foundation is sponsored by both the Diocese of Missouri and the Presbytery of Giddings-Lovejoy.

Mrs. Mary Alice RyanPresident

Representing the Diocese of Missouri:

Mrs. Belle A. Cori
The Rt. Rev. Edward L. Salmon, Jr.
Mr. T. Roger Peterson
Mr. Keith Shaw

Standing Members:

The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr. The Rev. William A. Jones, Jr.

The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley

Honorary Board Members:

The Rt. Rev. George L. Cadigan Mr. John L. Davidson Mr. Herbert N. Jones

Mr. Jefferson L. Miller Mr. Linn B. Perkins The Ven. Charles F. Rehkopf

and representatives of the Presbytery of Giddings-Lovejoy.

The Episcopal Home for Children

"The Educational Center" 6357 Clayton, St. Louis, MO 63117

The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones Jr. Chairman
The Rev. William L. Dols, Jr. Director

The Episcopal City Mission

12145 Ladue Road, St. Louis, MO 63141

The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr. President
The Rev. William N. North, Jr. Director

The Episcopal City Mission is an integral part of CARE and Counseling, Inc.

Grace Hill House

2600 Hadley Street, St. Louis, MO 63106

George Eberle, Jr., A.C.S.WExecutive Director

Grace Hill House is a partner of Grace Hill Neighborhood Services.

Mrs. M Mrs. Be Mrs. Mr Mrs. Ca Mrs. Ha Mrs. L Mrs. W Mrs. Ja

Mrs. Ki Mrs. Ar Mrs. Na Mrs. M Mrs. El Mrs. Isa Mrs. Ha Mrs. M

Mrs. Ka

Mrs. Ar

Mrs. Ma Mrs. Ma to be de to be de

Paul Wi The Re

Richard John A.

Neighbo

Episcopal Churchwomen

the Diocese

....President

Salmon, Jr. Keith Shaw

ur C. Hadley

rson L. Miller nn B. Perkins s F. Rehkopf

...Director

...PresidentDirector

utive Director

nc.

Man Managements Dayses	the above 25 and a section of the se
Mrs. Marguerite Bowman	President
Mrs. Betty Eyberg	First Vice President
Mrs. Monica Moreland	Recording Secretary
Mrs. Carolyn Daniels	Ireasurer
Mrs. Hazel Treanor	
Mrs. Lola Lampe	Devotional Chairperson
Mrs Wilma Brenizer	Devotional ChairpersonChurch Periodical Club Chairperson
Mrs Jane Sullivan	
Mre Kitty Wulf	Representative-at-Large/Calendar Co-Chairperson
Mrs. Amelia Nieka	nepresentative-at-Large/Calendar Co-Chairperson
Mrs. Amelia Nicks	Representative-at-Large
Mrs. Nancy Callison	
Mrs. Mary Jane Kuhn	United Thank Offering
Mrs. Elaine Long	National Cathedral Association
Mrs. Isabel Philips	North Convocation Chairperson
Mrs. Harriet Riggs	
Mrs Mary Alice Regenhardt	South Convocation Chairperson
Mrs Kay Hagler	Foot Convention Chairman
Mrs. Amelia Nieka	East Convocation Chairperson
WIS. ATTERIA NICKS	East Convocation Co-Chairperson
Mrs. Marguerite Bowman	
Mrs. Mary Jane Kuhn	Delegates to the Triennial of the Episcopal
to be determined	} Churchwomen - Phoenix, 1991
to be determined	The state of the s
	mineral company and the contract of the contra

St. Luke's Episcopal-Presbyterian Hospital

232 South Woods Mill Road, Chesterfield, MO 63017

Paul Wunderlich	President & Chief Executive Officer
	Associate Administrator

Neighborhood Health Center, Inc.

2600 Hadley Street., St. Louis, MO 63106

Richard Gram	Executive Director
	LXCCGIIVO DII COIOI
John A. Davidson, M.D.	Medical Director

Neighborhood Health Center, Inc. is a partner of Grace Hill Neighborhood Services.

Character (Carlotte)

PARISHES

Cane Girardeau	
Cape Girardeau	Calvary
Hannibal	Trinity
Jefferson City	Grace
Monroe City	St. Judé
Palmura	St. Paul
Louisiana	
Prairieville (Folia)	
St. Charles	Trinity
Ct Clair	St James
Sikeston	St. Paul
SIKESTOII	

St. Louis City:

St. Louis	All Saints
St. Louis	
St Louis	St. Augustine
St. Louis	St. John
St. Louis	St. Mark
St. Louis	St. Paul
St. Louis	Trinity

St. Louis County:

Clayton	St. Michael & St. George
Crestwood	Advent
Creve Coeur	St. Timothy
Fllisville	St. Martin
FergusonFlorissant	St. Stephen
Florissant	St. Barnabas
Kirkwood	Epiphany
Kirkwood	Grace
Ladue	St. Peter
Manchester	St. Luke
Northwoods	St. Andrew
Overland	St. Paul
Town & Country	Good Shepherd
University City	Holy Communion
University City	St. Matthew
Webster Groves	Emmanuel

Bonne T Caruthe Clarksvii Columbi DeSoto Eureka. Farming Fulton... Fort Leo Ironton . Kennett. Kirksvillk Lake St.

Mexico... Moberly Portland St. Jame Sullivan

St. Louis

St. Louis St. Louis St. Louis St. Louis

ORGANIZED MISSIONS

Bonne Terre	St Peter
Caruthersville	St. John
Clarksville	Grace
Columbia	St Mary
DeSoto	
Eureka	
Farmington	All Saints
Fulton	St. Alban
Fort Leonard Wood	Julian of Norwich
Ironton	St. Paul
Kennett	St. Luke
Kirksville	Trinity
Lake St. Louis	Transfiguration
Mexico.	St. Matthew
Moberly	St. Barnabas
Portlarid	St. Mark
St. James	
Sullivan	St. John

St. Louis City:

St. Louis	Ascension
St. Louis	Prince of Peace
St. Louis	
	St. Thomas

.....Christ

......All Saints
urch Cathedral
.St. Augustine
.St. John
.St. Mark
.....St. Paul

.....Trinity

St. George
Advent
St. Timothy
St. Martin
St. Stephen
St. Barnabas
Epiphany
Grace
St. Peter
St. Luke
St. Andrew
St. Paul
Good Shepherd

bly CommunionSt. MatthewEmmanuel BONNE TERRE - St. Peter's Church 121 Southwest Main Street Route 2, Box 546 Bonne Terre, MO 63628 Phone:

P. O. Box 651 Farmington, MO 63640 Vicar: Jerry L. Miller Priest-in-Charge: Michael Kyle

CAPE GIRARDEAU -

Christ Church 101 North Fountain Cape Girardeau, MO 63701 Phone: 314-335-2997 Rector: Charles F. Brumbaugh

FORT LEONARD WOOD -

FARMINGTON - All Saints

Maple & Bray and Highway 67

Julian of Norwich c/o Lt. Col. Robert Kirby 6 Gridley Loop Ft. Leonard Wood, MO 65473 Phone: 314-329-6494 Priest-in-Charge: Arnold R. Hoffman KIRK

124

P. 0

Kirk

Pho

Vica

LAKE

186

Lak

Pho

Vica

LOUIS

P. 0

Loui

Pho

Pries

MEXIC 1100

P. 0

Mexi

Phor

Vica

MOBE 629 1 Mobe

Phon

Vicar

MONRO

323 N Monr Phon

Priest

PALMY

East (Palmy

Phone

Priest-

CARUTHERSVILLE-

St. John's Church 110 West 19th Street Caruthersville, Mo 63830 Phone: 314-333-2249 Vicar: Charles M. Galbraith FULTON - St. Alban's Church 6 West Ninth Street Fulton, MO 65251 Phone: 314-642-7758

Priest-in-Charge: Edward C. Carroll

CLARKSVILLE - Grace Church 104 Howard Street Clarksville, MO 63336 Phone: Priest-in-Charge: William A. Baker, Jr. (See Louisiana) **HANNIBAL** - Trinity Church 213 North Fourth P. O. Box 933 Hannibal, MO 63401 Phone: 314-221-0298 Rector: William D. Roeger

COLUMBIA - Calvary Church 123 South Ninth Street Columbia, MO 65201 Phone: 314-449-3194 Rector: James P. Fallis, Jr.

IRONTON - St. Paul's Church 106 North Knob P. O. Box 62 Ironton, MO 63650 Phone: 314-546-2397 Vicar: Jerry L. Miller

COLUMBIA - St. Mary's Church P.O. Box 10064 Columbia, MO 65205 Phone: 314-874-8886 Canon Missioner: Arnold R. Hoffman

JEFFERSON CITY - Grace Church 217 Adams Jefferson City, MO 65101 Phone: 314-635-4405 Rector: Harvel R. Sanders

DE SOTO - Trinity Church South Second & West Miller P. O. Box 9 De Soto, MO 63020 Phone: 314-586-2542 Priest-in-Charge: Michael Kyle

KENNETT - St. Luke's Church P. O. Box 614 Kennett, MO 63857 Phone: Vicar: Charles M. Galbraith KIRKSVILLE - Trinity Church 124 North Mulanix P. O. Box 652 Kirksville, MO 63501 Phone: 816-665-6155 Vicar: Kenneth B. Yerkes

ay 67

5473

ch

R. Hoffman

d C. Carroll

Church

rs

ırch

aith

LAKE ST. LOUIS - Transfiguration 1860 Lake St. Louis Boulevard Lake St. Louis, MO 63367 Phone: 314-625-8951 Vicar: Bennett G. Jones, II

LOUISIANA - Calvary Church P. O. Box 528 (Georgia Street) Louisiana, MO 63353 Phone: 314-754-6423 Priest-in-Charge: William A. Baker, Jr.

MEXICO - St. Matthew's Church 1100 South Grove P. O. Box 862 Mexico, MO 65265 Phone: 314-581-3409 Vicar: Richard J. Bormes

MOBERLY - St. Barnabas' Church 629 West Coates Moberly, MO 65270 Phone: 816-263-5759 Vicar: (vacant)

MONROE CITY - St. Jude's Church 323 North Main Monroe City, Mo 63456 Phone: 314-735-4346 Priest-in-Charge: James D'Wolf

PALMYRA - St. Paul's Church East Olive Street Palmyra, MO 63461 Phone: 314-769-3552 Priest-in-Charge: James D'Wolf POPLAR BLUFF - Holy Cross Church P. O. Box 223 420 North Main Street Poplar Bluff, MO 63901 Phone: 314-785-1098 Rector: Thomas C. Bruns

PORTLAND - St. Mark's Church Portland, MO 65067 Vicar: E. Clarendon Hyde

PRAIRIEVILLE (EOLIA) -St. John's Church Eolia, MO 63344 Phone: Priest-in-Charge: William A. Baker, Jr. (See Louisiana)

ROLLA - Christ Church 1000 Main Street Rolla, MO 65401 Phone: 314-364-1499 Interim Rector: Donald Hungerford

ST. CHARLES - Trinity Church 318 South Duchesne St. Charles, MO 63301 Phone: 314-724-5942 Rector: George H. Quarterman, Jr.

ST. CLAIR - St. James' Church 35 Murray Street St. Clair, MO 63077 Phone: 314-629-0704 Rector: Richard A. Knudsen

ST. JAMES - Trinity Church 116 East Scioto St. James, MO 65559 Phone: 314-265-7667 Priest-in-Charge: Keith Raske SIKESTON - St. Paul's Church 1100 North Main P. O. Box 428 Sikeston, MO 63801 Phone: 314-471-2680 Rector: Walter R. Rockabrand

SULLIVAN - St. John's Church 463 North Church Street Sullivan, MO 63080 Phone: 314-468-3753 Vicar: Richard A. Knudsen (See St. Clair)

ST. LOUIS - All Saints' Church 5010 Terry Avenue St. Louis, MO 63115 Phone: 314-367-2314 Rector: Emery Washington, Sr.

ST. LOUIS - Church of the Ascension 850 Goodfellow St. Louis, MO 63112 Phone: 314-361-0105 Priest-in-Charge: Donald Wilkinson

ST. LOUIS - Christ Church Cathedral 1210 Locust Street St. Louis, MO 63103 Phone: 314-231-3454 Dean: J. C. Michael Allen

ST. LOUIS - Trinity Church 600 North Euclid St. Louis, MO 63108 Phone: 314-361-4655 Rector: William D. Chapman

ST. LOUIS - Prince of Peace Church 8449 Halls Ferry St. Louis, MO 63147 Phone: 314-261-0770 Priest-in-Charge: Anne S. Scharon ST. LOUIS - St. Augustine's Church 7039 Bruno St. Louis, MO 63143 Phone: 314-647-2580 Rector: Patricia Handloss-Stern

ST. LOUIS - St. John's Church 3664 Arsenal St. Louis, MO 63116 Phone: 314-772-3970 Rector: George Plattenburg

ST. LOUIS - St. Mark's Church 4714 Clifton St. Louis, MO 63109 Phone: 314-832-3588 Rector: Paul J. Lautenschlager

ST. LOUIS - St. Paul's Church 6518 Michigan St. Louis, MO 63111 Phone: 314-352-0370 Rector: Karen Evans

ST. LOUIS - St. Stephen's Church 1400 Park Avenue St. Louis, MO 63104 Phone: 314-421-2579 Vicar: (Vacant)

ST. LOUIS - St. Thomas'
Church for the Deaf
1210 Locust Street
St. Louis, MO 63103
Phone: 314-421-2685
Vicar: Robert H. Grindrod

CLAYTON - Church of St. Michael & St. George 6330 Ellenwood Clayton, MO 63105 Phone: 314-721-1502 Interim Rector: C. Frederick Barbee CRESTV Church 9373 C Crestw Phone Rector

St. Tim 808 No Creve Phone Rector

> 15764 (Ellisville Phone: Rector:

EUREKA

P. O. B

Eureka

Phone:

ELLISVII

Priest-ii
FERGUS
33 Nort
Fergus

Phone:

Rector:

FLORISS 2900 St Florissa Phone:

Rector-

KIRKWO0 2154 Do Kirkwoo Phone;

KIRKWOC

Rector

514 Eas Kirkwood Phone: 3 Rector: Church

S-Stern

d a

rch

ırg

ırch

chlager

rch

Church

od

Michael &

derick Barbee

CRESTWOOD -

Church of the Advent 9373 Garber Road Crestwood, MO 63126 Phone: 314-843-0123 Rector: Fred R. Davis

CREVE COEUR -

St. Timothy's Church 808 North Mason Road Creve Coeur, Mo 63141 Phone: 314-434-5906 Rector: Warren E. Crews

ELLISVILLE - St. Martin's Church 15764 Clayton Road

Ellisville, Mo 63011 Phone: 314-227-1484 Rector: Howard F. Park, III

EUREKA - St. Francis Church P. O. Box 209 Eureka, MO 63025 Phone:

Priest-in-Charge:

FERGUSON - St. Stephen's Church

33 North Clay Ferguson, Mo 63135 Phone: 314-521-0138 Rector: Werner Raasch

FLORISSANT - St. Barnabas' Church

2900 St. Catherine Florissant, Mo 63033 Phone: 314-837-7113 Rector: Richard B. Tudor

KIRKWOOD - Church of the Epiphany

2154 Dougherty Ferry Kirkwood, Mo 63122 Phone: 314-822-2115 Rector: Warren Hansen

KIRKWOOD - Grace Church 514 East Argonne Kirkwood, MO 63122

Phone: 314-821-1806 Rector: David K. Fly LADUE - St. Peter's Church 110 North Warson Road Ladue, MO 63124 Phone: 314-993-2306

Rector: James P. Metzger

MANCHESTER - St. Luke's Church

1101 Sulphur Springs Road Manchester, MO 63011 Phone:314-227-1227 Rector: Wayne H. Carlson

NORTHWOODS - St. Andrew's Church

4520 Lucas & Hunt Road Northwoods, Mo 63121 Phone: 314-261-4727 Rector: Charles H. Morris

OVERLAND - St. Paul's Church

P. O. Box 140005 Overland, MO 63114 Phone:

Dachter.

Rector: Bernard Persson

TOWN & COUNTRY -

Church of the Good Shepherd 1166 South Mason Road St. Louis, MO 63131 Phone: 314-576-5502 Rector: Robert C. Newyear

UNIVERSITY CITY -

Church of the Holy Communion 7401 Delmar Boulevard University City, MO 63130 Phone: 314-721-7401 Rector: Roderic D. Wiltse

WARSON WOODS -

St. Matthew's Church 1551 Bennett Warson Woods, Mo 63122 Phone: 314-966-8909 Rector: Thomas C.Barnett

WEBSTER GROVES - Emmanuel

9 South Bompart Webster Groves, MO 63119 Phone: 314-961-2393 Rector: Robert B. Skinner

LIST OF CLERGY

In the Diocese of Missouri, October 27, 1990
Canonically Resident and entitled to seat, voice and vote
(in accordance with Title III, Article III.3, Section 4):

Jones, Jr., William A., D.D. - Bishop Allen, J. C. Michael, D.D. - Dean, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis Allen, Priscilla, - Canon Pastor, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis *Baker, Richard H. - Canon Sub-Dean, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis Baker, Jr., William A. - Priest-in-Charge, Calvary Church, Louisiana; St. John's Church, Prairieville; and, Grace Church, Clarksville Barbee, C. Frederick - Priest-in-Charge, Church of St. Michael & St. George, Clayton Barnett, Thomas C., D.Min. - Rector, St. Matthew's Church, Warson Woods Bartlett, Anne K. - Assistant, Grace Church, Kirkwood Bennett, Virginia Lee - Associate, Church of St. Michael & St. George, Clayton Benson, David H. - Assisting Priest, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves Bormes, Richard J. - Vicar, St. Matthew's Church, Mexico Brumbaugh, Charles F. - Rector, Christ Church, Cape Girardeau Bruns, Thomas C. - Rector, Church of the Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff *Carlo, Joseph W. - Rector, Christ Church, Rolla Carlson, Wayne H. - Rector, St. Luke's Church, Manchester Carroll, C. Edward - Priest-in-Charge, St. Alban's Church, Fulton Carter, J. Matthew - Non-Parochial, St. Louis Chapman, William D. - Rector, Trinity Church, St. Louis Christian, III, William K. - Associate, Church of St. Michael & St. George, Clayton Coppen, Christopher J. - Assistant, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves *Crawford, A. Chandler - Retired, DeSoto Crews, Warren E. - Rector, St. Timothy's Church, Creve Coeur Davis, Fred R. - Rector, Church of the Advent, Crestwood Evans, Karen - Rector, St. Paul's Church, St. Louis Evans, William L. - Associate Rector, St. Peter's Church, Ladue Fallis, Jr., James P. - Rector, Calvary Church, Columbia Fly, David K. - Rector, Grace Church, Kirkwood Galbraith, Charles M. - Vicar, St. Luke's Church, Kennett, and St. John's Church, Caruthersville

Grindrod, Robert H. - Vicar, St. Thomas Church, St. Louis
Hadley, Arthur C. - Deputy for Community Ministries/Institutions and Deputy
for Ministries of Personal Growth

Handloss-Stern, Patricia - Rector, St. Augustine's Church, St. Louis
Heathcock, J. Edwin - Associate Administrator, St. Luke's Hospital, Chesterfield
Heigham, Llewellyn M. - Assistant, Grace Church, Kirkwood
Hoffman, Arnold R. - Canon Missioner, St. Mary's Church, Columbia
*Hughes, LeRoy L. - Staff, Church of the Advent, Crestwood
Hyde, E. Clarendon - Priest-in-Charge, St. Mark's Church, Portland
Jones, II, Bennett G. - Vicar, Church of the Transfiguration, Lake St. Louis
Knudsen, Richard A. - Rector, St. James' Church, St. Clair, and Vicar, St. John's
Church, Sullivan

Lautenschlager, Paul J. - Rector, St. Mark's Church, St. Louis Lawler, Steven W. - Associate Rector, Church of St. Michael & St. George, Clayton Ludbrook, Helen - Associate, St. Martin's Church, Ellisville Mason, Metzge Miller,

Moore.

Morris. Morriso Nanny, Newyea Noel, V Park, III Perssor Plattent Quarter Raasch Rehkop Robbins Rockab Roeger, Sanders Scharon *Seeley Skinner, Skinner. Steidem Tudor, F Vandivo Washing Whistler *Wilkinso Williams Wiltse, F Yerkes, I

Total elig Necessa

Zacher,

Canada	
S length .	
S	
ohn's	
OIIII S	
70 Ol- 1	
ge, Clayton ods	
ode	
ayton	
ayluli	
Clayton	
Olayton	
Church,	
Charch,	
uty	
uty	
Zanana na	
terfield	

jis st. John's

ge, Clayton

Mason, John E Retired, St. Louis
Metzger, James P Rector, St. Peter's Church, Ladue
Miller, Jerry L Vicar, All Saints' Church, Farmington; and,
St. Paul's Church, Ironton
Moore, Edward - Deacon, Calvary Church, Columbia
Morris, Charles H., D. Min Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Northwoods
Morrison, Connie Jacobson - Non-Parochial, St. Louis
Nanny, Susan - Curate, Trinity Church, St. Louis
Newyear, Robert C Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, Town & Country,
Noei, Virginia — Non-Parochial, St. Louis
Park, III, Howard F Rector, St. Martin's Church, Ellisville
Persson, Bernard C Rector, St. Paul's Church, Overland
Plattenburg, George S Rector, St. John's Church, St. Louis
Quarterman, Jr., George H Rector, Trinity Church, St. Charles
Raasch, Werner H Rector, St. Stephen's Church, Ferguson
Rehkopf, Charles F Staff, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves
Robbins, Lance D Assistant, Calvary Church, Columbia
Rockabrand, Walter R Rector, St. Paul's Church, Sikeston Roeger, William - Rector, Trinity Church, Hannibal
Sanders, Harvel R Rector, Grace Church, Jefferson City
Scharon, Anne S Vicar, Prince of Peace Church, St. Louis
*Seeley, Martin A England
Skinner, Robert B Rector, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves
Skinner, Susan C Associate, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves
Steidemann, Arthur R Retired, St. Louis
Tudor, Richard B Rector, St. Barnabas Church, Florissant
vandivort, Paul M Non-Parochial. St. Louis
Washington, Sr., Emery - Rector, All Saints' Church, St. Louis
Whistler, Lamsen - Assistant, Calvary Church, Columbia
Wilkinson, Donald C Associate, Church of the Ascension, St. Louis
Williams, Patricia S Deacon, Diocesan Staff
Wiltse, Roderic D Rector, Church of the Holy Communion, University City
Yerkes, Kenneth B Vicar, Trinity Church, Kirksville
Zacher, Allan N Non-Parochial, St. Louis

Total eligible to seat, voice and vote	7/
Nooppoon for any	/ 4
Necessary for quorum	25
	20

St. Pe

Chris

St. Jo

Grace

Calva

St. Ma

Trinity

All Sai

Julian

Fort

St. Alb

Trinity

Canonically resident with seat and voice only. Not required for a quorum:

Living in Missouri:

*Ash, Richard H. - Retired, Mexico

*Ball, Dorman A. - St. Louis

*England, Arthur L. - St. Louis

*MacArthur, Robert S. - St. Louis

McCreight, Douglas - St. Charles (retired)

*Stuart, Jr., Calvin B. - St. Louis

*Swift, Joseph T. - St. Louis (retired

*Taylor, Edgar C. - St. Louis (retired)

*Thomas, William T. - Ladue

Living outside Missouri:

*Cadigan, George L., D.D. - Topsham, Maine (retired Bishop)

*Cadigan, C. Richard - Dallas, Texas

*Campbell, Claude Alan - Houston, Texas

*Cherbonnier, Edmund - (Deacon) Hartford, Connecticut

*Danforth, John C. - Washington, D. C.

*Kadel, Andrew G. - Princeton, New Jersey

*Kiefer, James C. - Colorado Springs, Colorado

*Maxwell, Raymond E. - Germany (retired)

*Morley, Anthony J. - Minneapolis, Minnesota

*Nicholson, Joseph W. - Milpitas, California

*Nissing, Douglas - New Britain, Connecticut

*Peabody, William N., D. Min. - South Woodstock, Vermont

*Phillips, Craig A. - Durham, North Carolina

*Tomas, Bernardo D. - Miami, Florida (retired)

Licensed to officiate in the Diocese of Missouri:

*Dols, Jr., William L. - Virginia

*D'Wolf, James F. - Kansas

*Eastes, Sue - Minnesota

*Hansen, Warren G. - Kansas

*Kyle, Michael R. - Minnesota

*Mellis, John - Victoria, British Columbia

*Pierce, Robert H. - Long Island

*Powers, Jr., Frederick F. - Milwaukee

*Raske, Keith - Oklahoma

*Shuler, Clyde K. - Central Gulf Coast

*Stickney, William D. - New York

^{*} Not present at the Special Convention

quorum:

LAY DELEGATES PRESENT in the SPECIAL CONVENTION October 27, 1990

St. Peter - Bonne Terre Pauline Kohler

Christ - Cape Girardeau Charles Balsamo Cheryl Brumbaugh

St. John - Caruthersville Elizabeth Galbraith

Grace - Clarksville Vernon G. Hughes

Calvary - Columbia Laura S. Bullion Marty Byer Kent Froeschle Jane McQuitty John Whiteside

St. Mary's, Columbia Elizabeth Winnacker

Trinity - DeSoto Eleanor Sweeney

All Saints' - Farmington Kay Crecelius

Julian of Norwich, Fort Leonard Wood Ken Miller

St. Alban - Fulton Brooke Sloss

Trinity - Hannibal Jody Kohlhepp Michael Kohlhepp Gwyneth Roeger St. Paul - Ironton Robert Harmon

Grace - Jefferson City Nancy Capps Jim Lowery Jim Markham D. J. Nash Harry Richter

St. Luke - Kennett David Broadhead

Trinity - Kirksville Frank V. Colton Mark Faucette

Transfiguration - Lake St. Louis Cecile Arras Patricia Becht Ann Laurenson

Calvary - Louisiana Robert Scholl

St. Matthew - Mexico B. C. Smith

St. Barnabas - Moberly Judy Moon

St. Jude - Monroe City No delegate present

St. Paul - Palmyra Albert E. Davis

Holy Cross - Poplar Bluff Martha Bruns Cynthia Keezer

St. Mark - Portland Joe Holzhauser St. John - Prairieville Margaret Morris

Christ - Rolla
Donald Brackhahn
Nancy Brackhahn
Lawrence George
Lance Williams
Patricia Williams

Trinity - St. Charles Sidney Griffith Ramona Hines James F. Hood Carole Token Joseph Welply

St. James - St. Clair Anne M. Eanes

Trinity - St. James Marge Huffmann

St. Paul - Sikeston Carl Muench Nancy Rockabrand

St. John - Sullivan Viola T. Bryant

All Saints - St. Louis
Theresa Alsup
Delores R. L. Bordeaux
Erma Brasfield
Lisa Hollingsworth
Frederick Stark

Ascension - St. Louis Machelle West

Christ Church Cathedral - St. Louis Louisa Bowen Dolores Dace-Horn Titus Olajide Joel Price Alice Stanley Prince of Peace - St. Louis Lyda Tatoian

St. Augustine - St. Louis Lisa Middleton Phoebe Dent Weil

St. John - St. Louis Sharon Love Dolores Ryan

St. Mark - St. Louis
Vinita Heritage
Rita Mauchenheimer
Winifred Martin
Joleen Shelton

St. Paul - St. Louis Doris Jentsch Richard Jentsch Madeleine Nador

St. Stephen - St. Louis Arlinda Jones

St. Thomas - St. Louis
Margaret McLaughlin

Trinity - St. Louis
John M. Drescher, Jr.
Jeanie Frazee
Lucy Hale
Marjorie Hoeltzel
Kenneth Shuler

St. Michael & St. George - Clayton Charles C. Allen, III Nick Clifford Jean M. Pennington Constance Roeder Andrea M. Van Cleve

Advent - Crestwood Harry Dengler Lynn Dengler Eleanor Ellis Ellen Mayer Rauel Quimby St. Ti

St. Ma

St. Fra

St. Ste

St. Ban

Epiphar

Grace -

St. Peter

St. Timothy - Creve Coeur Sudee Abrams Earlene Hill Nanette Sharp Richard Summers Mary Wrausmann

is

mer

ghlin

e - Clayton

, 111

gton

der

Cleve

St. Martin - Ellisville Ken Daues Bob Huheey Larry Loop Marilyn Loop Renae Luebcke

St. Francis - Eureka Linda Reisenleiter

St. Stephen - Ferguson Virginia Brown Kathy Kennedy Jane Nishiwaki Donna Paige Avril Smith

St. Barnabas - Florissant Rick Denicke Charles Grames Sandy Grames Sylvia Robbins Wayne Robbins

Epiphany - Kirkwood Robert E. Murray

Grace - Kirkwood Nancy Craig Brooke Hoey Florence Hoey Lola Lampe Vincent Lampe

St. Peter - Ladue
Marion Block
Thomas Darnall
Lee Emerson
Raymond Peters, II
Thomas Whitener

St. Luke - Manchester Patricia Bishop Richard Bishop Maude Paulsell Cecil Terry Jennifer Terry

St. Andrews, Northwoods Jack Frey Thoms Peplinski

St. Paul - Overland Sue Jackson

Holy Communion - University City Ann Avery Lee Gaede Lucy Krieg John "Butch" Sterbenz Karen Sterbenz

St. Matthew - Warson Woods Lester A. Crancer, Jr. John Frazer, III Margaret Rowe Tom Trout

Emmanuel - Webster Groves
Donald Calvin
Margaret Cooper
Mary Kay Horton
Nancy Moore
Valerie Walch

Good Shepherd - Town & Country John Buettner LaVonne Deck Pat O'Brien Robert Rutter Thomas Tener

RULES OF ORDER OF THE SPECIAL CONVENTION

- 1. The daily session of the Convention shall be opened with Divine Service.
- 2. During the Convention, committees shall be appointed at the discretion of the Bishop, and shall include:
 - I. Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials
 - II. Constitution and Canons
 - III. Dispatch of Business
 - IV. Resolutions
- 3. All committees shall be appointed by the President (Bishop), unless otherwise ordered.
- 4. All resolutions from the floor shall be reduced to writing, presented to the Secretary, and read to the Convention. A resolution from the floor that is not a part of a committee report may be introduced only at the time indicated in the Order of Business. All resolutions from the floor, except those forming a part of a committee report, after receiving a short explanation from the presenter, must receive a 2/3 majority vote of the Convention before it may be considered by the Convention.
- 5. When any member speaks to the Convention, he shall address himself to the President, state his name and church, and confine himself to the point in debate.
- 6. A member, other than the Chairman of the Committee whose report is under consideration, shall not speak more than twice in the same debate, nor longer than five minutes at a time, without leave of the House.
- 7. The House shall vote by a show of hands or rising vote. Every member who may be in the House when such a vote is called shall be counted unless he be excused by the Convention.
- 8. When a question has once been determined it shall stand as the judgement of the House, and shall not again be drawn into debate except on motion of reconsideration which must be made by a member who had previously voted in the majority.
- 9. Except as otherwise herein stated, Robert's Rules of Order shall prevail during presentation and debate of Resolutions and Motions.
- 10. All questions of order shall be decided in the first instance by the Chair (Bishop or his appointee), without debate; an appeal may be made from this decision to the Convention by any member of the same.
- 11. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by a vote of the House. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the House shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the House thereon. All annual reports shall be received and filed by the Secretary as presented before or during the Convention, and may be called upon motion to be read and considered at any time during the Convention.
- 12. The names of movers of resolutions shall appear in the minutes of the Convention.

15. question has bee

16.

THE

The Conv portion of and elect

1. The (toda shall the n

Durin desig deleg seat mem Com staff

alterr of the

3. When for th other Repo have

such

4. Immedif any, than C such p Secre meetin

nomin

15. The Presiding Officer may, having left the Chair, enter into the debate on any question, but shall not then resume the Chair until the main motion under consideration has been disposed of.

16. The following Order of Business shall be observed:

ADDITIONAL RULES OF ORDER FOR THAT PORTION OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF CONVENTION OF OCTOBER 27, 1990 TO BE DEVOTED TO THE NOMINATION AND ELECTION OF A BISHOP COADJUTOR

The Convention of the Diocese of Missouri adopts the following Rules of Order for that portion of the Special Convention of October 27, 1990, to be devoted to the nomination and election of a Bishop Coadjutor:

- The General Rules of Order of this Special Meeting of Convention, adopted earlier today as Number 2 of the Order of Business, shall remain in full force and effect and shall, together with these Additional Rules of Order, comprise the Rules of Order for the nomination and election of a Bishop Coadjutor.
- 2. During the balloting an appropriate portion of the Cathedral shall be reserved and designated as the floor of the Convention, and only the voting clerical and lay delegates, individuals who under the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese have seat and voice in Convention, officers of the Convention, officers of the Diocese, members of the Committee for the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor, members of the Committee for Nominations and Election Procedure and members of the Diocesan staff shall be permitted on the floor of the Convention. All other persons including alternates and guests, shall be seated outside of and shall not enter upon the floor of the Convention during the balloting.
- 3. When the Presiding Officer shall announce that it is in order to receive the nominations for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, he shall first recognize the Chairperson or other member of the Committee for the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor to present the Report of the Committee and, by name only, the Committee's nominations which have been published and distributed to the members of the Convention, whereupon such persons shall be deemed to have been duly nominated and seconded.
- 4. Immediately thereafter, the Secretary shall read the names of those other persons, if any, who were nominated by written petition delivered to the Secretary not later than October 15, 1990, and signed by at least fifteen voting delegates, provided that such petition was accompanied by a photograph and biographical data (which the Secretary shall have published and distributed to the delegates in advance of the meeting), whereupon such persons shall also be deemed to have been duly nominated and seconded. Thereupon, nominations shall be deemed to be closed.

of the

to the

oart of a siness. rt, after e of the

If to the

s under han five

vho may ed by the

ent of the deration

il during

(Bishop on to the

d without
I reports
shall be
orts shall
tion, and
nvention.

es of the

RULES OF ORDER

- 5. At any time after the seventh ballot, in the event there be a motion to reopen nominations duly made, seconded and passed by a majority of all the votes cast, the Presiding Officer shall recognize the nomination of additional candidates by written petition from the floor of Convention signed by at least twenty-five voting delegates, whereupon such persons shall also be deemed to have been duly nominated and seconded. When no further such petitions from the floor are forthcoming, nominations shall again be deemed to be closed, but may be reopened again in the manner specified above.
- 6. No person shall be nominated in any manner without such person's consent, although no nominee shall be required to consent in advance to serve if elected.
- 7. The Secretary shall be responsible for determining whether at the time of each ballotinga quorum of voting delegates of both Orders is present. Voting shall be by secret ballot. Each voting delegate shall have one vote. The method of determining the existence of a quorum and of counting ballots shall be as determined by the Committee for Nominations and Election Procedure.
- 8. Each nominee is requested to appoint a voting delegate to serve as his or her spokesperson at the Convention. Written evidence of such appointment shall be delivered to the Secretary of Convention. Service as spokesperson is not to be interpreted as an endorsement of the nominee. Any nominee may withdraw his or her name from nomination at any time by the spokesperson so notifying the Presiding Officer in writing.
- 9. Voting through the second ballot shall be preceded only by prayer and/or the singing of hymns. In the event no candidate is elected on the second ballot, the Convention may, upon a motion duly made, seconded and passed by a majority of the votes cast, permit subsequent balloting to be preceded also by discussion and debate of the candidates on the floor of Convention.
- 10. In the event any candidate fails to receive at least 10% of the total votes cast in both Orders on any ballot after the third, and provided at such time there are more than seven candidates, such candidate shall be automatically eliminated from the slate of candidates on subsequent ballots, unless upon a motion duly made, seconded and passed by a majority of the votes cast, such candidate shall be reinstated to the slate.
- 11. The Presiding Officer may at any time interrupt the proceedings of the Convention for discussion, prayer, meditation or such other form of Divine Service as may be necessary or appropriate to keep the mood of the Convention oriented to the important spiritual task confronting it. The Presiding Officer may also declare a recess or suspension of proceedings of the Convention at any time.
- 12. After each ballot has been taken and the votes counted, the Presiding Officer shall announce the result to the Convention by reading the total number of votes cast in the clerical Order, the total number in that Order necessary for election, the total number of votes cast in the lay Order and the total number in that Order necessary for election. Then the Presiding Officer shall read the name of each person nominated and the number of clerical and lay votes cast for each person. If a candidate shall have received a majority in each Order of the votes cast, the Presiding Officer shall declare him or her to be duly elected.
- 13. After the Presiding Officer shall have declared that an election has taken place, the

all I before more instructions the Training the

14. The who proveled delection to the control of th

15. Twoany

16. Rob case Can

17. If an Testi other shall Presiding Officer shall notify the elected person. The Presiding Officer shall direct all Delegates to sign the Canonical Testimonials to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor before leaving the floor of the Convention, and the Presiding Officer shall ask that motion be made from the floor that the Standing Committee of the Diocese be instructed to forward to the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses the Canonical Testimonials and certificates required by the National Canons evidencing the election, and that the Standing Committee, together with the Bishop Coadjutor Transition Committee, take all action as may be necessary or appropriate to ensure the Ordination and Consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor-elect.

- 14. The Presiding Officer shall appoint an appropriate number of Sergeants-at-Arms, who shall enforce good order and the observance of the restrictions upon seating provided by these Rules. Upon the declaration of the Presiding Officer that an election has taken place, the Sergeants-at-Arms shall take special care that no delegate leaves the floor of the Convention without first having signed the Canonical Testimonials to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.
- Two-thirds of the members present and voting shall be required to amend or suspend any of these Rules of Order or to make any change in the Order of Business.
- Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised, shall be the parliamentary authority in all
 cases not provided for in the Rules of Order or in the Diocesan Constitution and
 Canons.
- 17. If an election of a Bishop Coadjutor shall be accomplished, then after the Canonical Testimonials have been signed and following the passage of such courtesy and other resolutions as the Presiding Officer may deem appropriate the Convention shall stand adjourned.

eopen ast, the written gates, ed and

ominananner

though

of each Il be by mining by the

or her shall be of to be w his or residing

singing vention es cast, e of the

t in both ore than he slate conded ed to the

may be d to the eclare a

cer shall s cast in the total cessary person on. If a cast, the

lace, the

ORDER OF BUSINESS

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI SPECIAL MEETING OF THE CONVENTION

Christ Church Cathedral St. Louis, Missouri October 27, 1990

ORDER OF BUSINESS

7:00 a.m. Registration of clerical and lay delegates

[Cathedral - South Transept]

(No registration will take place during the Opening Eucharist)

8:30 a.m. Opening Eucharist

9:30 a.m. Break - [Davis Room (1st Floor), Letmar Hall (2nd Floor),

Guernsey Room (4th Floor)]

10:00 a.m. Convention Session I

Call to Order Prayer

- The Bishop

If a quorum is present, the Bishop will declare that the Convention is in session.

1. Appointment of a Secretary (Article III.4, Section 3)

2. Adoption of Rules of Order

- The Rev. Mr. Knudsen

3. Appointment of Convention Committees

- The Bishop

LAY CREDENTIALS AND ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. Richard Knudsen, Chair

Ms. Marty Byer

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley, Chair

Mrs. Terri Denicke

The Rev. Richard Knudsen

Mr. Edwin S. Fryer

Mr. William M. Van Cleve

NOMINATIONS AND ELECTION PROCEDURE

Mr. Harry Dengler, Chair

The Rev. Warren Crews

Mr

Ms. Judith Herzog

Mrs. Nancy Moore Mrs. Ann Smirl

RESOLUTIONS

Dr. James Hood, Chair

The Rev. Virginia Bennett

Mr. Hugh Law

The Rev. Harvel Sanders Ms. Jane Williamson 4. Rep

A. /

C. /

5. Bish

6. Ado

of No

8. Rep

9. Rep

10. Ballo

Noor

Conv

11. Cont

12. Furth

APRIL 1

13. Signi

14. Repo

15. Bener

16. Adjou

- Report of the Committee on Lay Credentials and Admission of New Parishes
 The Rev. Mr. Knudsen
 - A. Article III.3, Sec. 6
 - B. Article IV.4 Admission of St. Mary's, Columbia
 - C. Article IV.4 Admission of St. Francis, Eureka
- 5. Bishop's Consent to Election and Role of Bishop Coadjutor
- 6. Adoption of Additional Rules of Order
- Mr. Fryer
- 7. Report of the Committee for the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor and Presentation of Nominees Mr. Allen
- 8. Report Regarding Additional Nominees by Petition The Rev. Mr. Knudsen
- Report from the Committee on Nominations and Election Procedure
 Mr. Dengler
- 10. Balloting and Reporting

Noonday Prayer

Lunch - [Shell Cafe]

Convention Session II - [Time to be announced]

- 11. Continue Balloting and Reporting
- 12. Further Report of the Committee for the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor
 Mr. Allen
- 13. Signing of Testimonial of Election by Convention delegates
- 14. Report from the Committee on Resolutions Dr. Hood
- 15. Benediction
- 16. Adjourn

SPECIAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

at

Christ Church Cathedral for the purpose of

ADMITTING TWO ORGANIZED MISSIONS NTO THE DIOCESE and ELECTING A BISHOP COADJUTOR

Saturday, October 27, 1990

Convention began at 8:30 a.m. with the Celebration of the Holy Eucharist, with the Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr., as preacher. (Bishop Jones' sermon is appended to the minutes of this Special Convention; see page 39.)

The Legislative Session began shortly after the service at10:00 a.m. in the nave of the Cathedral with prayer by Bishop Jones.

The Bishop, having determined that a quorum was present, appointed the Rev. Richard Knudsen, Sullivan and St. Clair, as Secretary to the Convention.

The Secretary than stated, "Right Rev. Sir, I propose the adoption of the Rules of Order of the 150th Convention as found on pages 30 and 31 of the Journal, with the exception of Rule 13 and 14, but including the 15th and 16th rules of order." Having been asked by the Chancellor, Mr. William Van Cleve, to read rules 15 and 16, because Convention delegates did not have copies, the Secretary read them to the Convention. The Rules of Order for this Special Convention were then adopted.

The Bishop then appointed the Convention Committees:

LAY CREDENTIALS AND ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. Richard Knudsen, Chair

Ms. Marty Byer

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley, Chair

Mrs. Terri Denicke Mr. Edwin S. Fryer The Rev. Richard Knudsen Mr. William M. Van Cleve

NOMINATIONS AND ELECTION PROCEDURE

Mr. Harry Dengler, Chair

The Rev. Warren Crews Ms. Judith Herzog Mrs. Nancy Moore Mrs. Ann Smirl

RESOLUTIONS

Dr. James Hood, Chair

The Rev. Virginia Bennett Mr. Hugh Law

The Rev. Harvel Sanders Ms. Jane Williamson

The Bishop then stated that it was his responsibility to indicate the official notice again of this Convention:

The Bis William Commit

Ac

Fra

Mis

Mr. Knu the Adn mission

He ther

Congregiumbia -Bishop's negotiat Various

Arnold F into unio take plan The Rev stating t

experien we have to come Reisenle

The Cha Francis, applause

The two I

In accord the Bisho

> A wo a nev Than

Acting under the provisions of Article III.2 and Article III.2 of the Constitution of the Diocese of Missouri, we called for a special meeting of Convention for Saturday, October 27, 1990, to admit St. Mary's Church, Columbia and St. Francis Church, Eureka as organized missions in union with the Diocese of Missouri, and to elect a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Missouri.

JRI

the Rt. I to the

e of the

Richard

of Order ception

n asked

vention

e Rules

again of

William A. Jones, Jr., Bishop Susan C. Skinner, Vice President, Standing Committee

The Bishop then turned the chairmanship of Convention over to the Chancellor, Mr. William Van Cleve, who recognized the Rev. Richard Knudsen for the Report of the Committee on Lay Credentials and Admission of New Parishes..

Mr. Knudsen called attention to Article IV.2 of the Constitution of the Diocese of Missouri, the Admission of New Parishes and Missions. The Convention may admit parishes and missions into union with it upon compliance with applicable canons.

He then recognized the Rev. Arthur Hadley, speaking as the Bishop's Deputy for Congregational Development, who introduced the members of St. Mary's Church, Columbia — the Rev. Arnold Hoffman, Vicar. He stated that one of the joys of being the Bishop's Deputy is saying they are outgrowing their first space, and we now are negotiating twice as much space as we had six months ago.

Various members of St. Mary's Mission, Columbia, came forward, along with the Rev. Arnold Hoffman and dedicated a song to the Convention "in gratitude for being welcomed into union with this Diocese," a song which "will be appropriate for the business that will take place today",: and invited the Convention delegates to join in.

The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley then introduced the second organized Mission to be admitted, stating that St. Francis, Eureka is our very youngest, newest congregation. Having learned from experience, we did not lock ourselves into a fixed space because of the experience at St. Mary's, but rather St. Francis is using the Ramada Inn in Eureka. So we have lots of space, and they already have told me they are inviting this Convention to come to them. They are in the process of searching for a Vicar, their delegate is Linda Reisenleiter.

The Chair then asked that the Convention stand and applaud in voting to admit St. Francis, Eureka and St. Mary's, Columbia, which was done with extended, heartfelt applause.

The two Missions, having been admitted into union with the Diocese, the convention then turned to the business of electing a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese.

In accordance with the National Canons of the Episcopal Church, the Chair recognized the Bishop for his consent to the election and role of the Bishop Coadjutor.

A wonderful conference at the College of Preachers for bishops moving toward a new career was called a conference on "orderly transition"—terribly Anglican. Thanks be to God, you have been part of a glorious process. To refresh your

MINUTES OF CONVENTION

memory and to continue our thanksgiving, in Hannibal last year we received the report of the Task Force to Design the Election Process. (The members of that task force stood and were recognized by applause.) Because of their good work, as the Eighth Bishop of Missouri, contingent upon the consent of a majority of the bishops having jurisdiction and the several Standing Committees, I consent to the election of a Coadjutor. It is my intention to assign these duties to the Bishop Coadjutor:

Vacancy consultations
Pastoral care and responsibility for all missions
Pastoral care and responsibility for all aided parishes
Coordination of the Commission on Ministry
Supervision of Aspirants, Postulants, Candidates and
Clergy-in-Training (ordained since 1985)
Management of the Vocational Diaconate

Collaboration with our Nigerian Companions Kano, Kaduna and Jos Maintenance of institutional relationships, namely

The Educational Center
St. Luke's Episcopal-Presbyterian Hospital
St. Luke's Charitable Trust

Subsequent to the consent at the Hannibal convention, we received the consent from 106 of 110 Bishops and 95 of 110 Standing Committees, so we may proceed.

The Chair then recognized the Vice Chancellor, Mr. Edwin Fryer, for additional Rules of Order.

Rt. Rev. Sir, Chancellor and delegates, Article II, Section I of the Constitution of the National Church vests authority for regulation of the process of an episcopal election in the diocesan convention itself. It states, "In every Diocese the bishop or the bishop coadjutor shall be chosen agreeably to rules prescribed by the Convention of that diocese." Since we are about to take up the main business of this special meeting of convention, it is now appropriate to consider adoption of additional rules of order.

Proposed additional rules of order for the ensuing part of this special meeting were mailed to all delegates by the diocesan office on September 18. You already have adopted general rules of order for this meeting. As a part of the general rules you approved an order of business to be followed which recognized that additional rules would now be considered for adoption. The general rules will continue to apply along side the additional rules, if adopted. The drafting of these additional rules began a couple of months ago when we sent away and received similar rules used in recent elections in other dioceses. After they were tailored to address our particular situation, we then solicited and received input and guidance from the Committee for the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor, the Bishop Coadjutor Transition Committee, the Standing Committee, and finally the Bishop & Council. A number of changes were made as these rules moved through the process and were reviewed by these Committees.

At to follow

mai

can

Mr.

bala

I rea

Pursuan of this C Charles

Pursuanto receiv Chairma to stand

> som so, a went an et was

Rt. F

Epis

I trus
in the
more
me p
wher
who r
all the

We

The F

What emerged is indeed the handiwork of many.

s, 1

ies

sent

may

Rules of

n of

opal

hop

the

less

otion

eting

You

f the

cog-

neral

The

sent

After

and shop

nmithese

tees.

At the request of the Committee for the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor, the following sentence has been added after the second sentence of section 8 of the additional rules, on page four of the material you received in the September 18, mailing. The second sentence is the one ending with the phrase "Secretary of Convention". The new sentence reads as follows: "Service as spokesperson is not to be interpreted as an endorsement of the nominee." The purpose of this addition is to make it clear that those individuals who have agreed to act as spokespeople for candidates are not necessarily supporting any particular candidate.

Mr. Chairman, I move adoption of the proposed additional rules of order for the balance of this special meeting of convention, in the form as mailed to the delegates on September 18, 1990, with the addition in section 8 of the sentence I read just a moment ago.

These Special Rules of Order were then adopted by the Convention and may be found on page 23.

Pursuant to Special Rule 14, the chair appointed the Sergeants-at-Arms, for the purposes of this Convention: Bill Cornelius, John Koprowski, Sue Rehkopf, John R. Rogers, Charles Schumacher, Stanley Carroll, and Tom Rogers.

Pursuant to Special Rule 3, the Chair announced it was now in order for the Convention to receive the nominations for the election of bishop coadjutor, and recognized the Chairman of the Committee, Mr. Charles C. Allen, III. He and the Committee were asked to stand while the Convention delegates thanked them with applause.

Rt. Rev. Sir, fellow delegates, fellow members of the Committee and fellow Episcopalians and guests. A number of years ago I asked Bishop Jones for some help in preparing a prayer I was to give at a very august institution. He did so, and one of the things he said was, "Give us the wisdom of brevity." And that went over rather well, so I have tried it since and I think the Bishop is still setting an example. I found his sermon this morning excellent, and one of the reasons was it was brief. But it was a fine sermon. And now, I am going to be very brief.

I trust everyone has read the special issue of INTERIM and my report really is in there. And everything I said there I am not going to repeat because we have more important things to do. Suffice it to say, it was a marvelous experience for me personally and it was richly rewarding. One of the persons not here to rise when the members of our committee were introduced was one of the persons who contributed most generously and whose wisdom and wit really helped us all the way along, and that is the Rev. Martin Seeley. We miss him a lot and wish him the very best over in London.

We place before you in nomination the following people:

The Rev. Ervin A. Brown, III, Rector, Christ Church, Detroit Michigan The Rev. Canon Carlson Gerdau, Canon to the Ordinary, Diocese of Chicago

MINUTES OF CONVENTION

The Rev. Harry H. Pritchett, Rector, All Saints' Church, Atlanta, Georgia The Rev. Hays H. Rockwell, Rector, St. James Church, New York City

Rt. Rev. Sir, that is my report.

The Chair, Mr. Van Cleve, deemed these nominations to have been duly nominated and seconded in accordance with Special Rule 3. He then recognized the Rev. Mr. Knudsen.

"As secretary to the Convention, I have been informed that there are no new additional nominations by petition as called for by the Rules of Order. We will go through the seventh ballot without any new nominations coming from the floor. After the seventh ballot it would be in order to have nominations from the floor."

After Mr. Harry Dengler, Advent Church, Crestwood, and Chairperson of the Committee on Nominations and Election Procedure, had explained to the delegates the procedure for voting in this election, the Bishop invoked the words of the hymn, "Come Holy Ghost our souls inspire, and lighten with celestial fire..."

The first ballot was then taken.

The Chancellor read the results of the first ballot and declared an election had taken place - the Rev. Dr. Hays H. Rockwell.

Ballot One:

Results	Lay	Clergy
Brown	29	10
Gerdau	32	11
Pritchett	11	6
Rockwell	80	39
Votes Cast	152	66
Necessary to Elect	77	34

The Convention broke out into a prolonged standing ovation which was both exuberant and jubilant. Seldom has a diocesan Convention been so enthusiastically animated!

The Rev. David Fly, Grace Church, Kirkwood, asked if it would be appropriate to make the election unanimous in the clergy order. Mr. Edwin Fryer, Vice Chancellor, responded that Robert's Rules of Order are very inhospitable to that kind of resolution, for the reason that it would force a person against the candidate to stand up and reveal the ballot. Therefore the matter was not pursued further.

The Bishop then telephoned the Rev. Dr. Hays Rockwell to see if he accepted the position of Bishop Coadjutor, it being officially declared that he had received a majority of the votes cast in each order, and therefore is the elected Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri. Delegates were instructed to sign the Testimonial of Election.

Bishop Jones then reported:

ele the gre and frie pre

In a

eve Mr. Cha

Co

Chi

of the did ultimatel

WHERE

WHERE Special RESOLV

and supp in this did

The Chai

The reso

BE IT RE
at Christ
gratitude
Theresa
Marge G
Walter Ro
for their d
for their d
their faith

assure the

such a ma

BE IT RES at Christ O gratitude t Coadjutor process; v In a wonderful telephone conversation, the Rev. Hays H. Rockwell accepted election as Bishop Coadjutor. Most of the time consumed in the call was to allow them to catch their breath. Linda was rejoicing along with Hays and sent greetings to you all. We will be in conversation Monday about his coming to us and visiting. I regret to report he has a wedding in California of an old college friend during our Diocesan Convention in Cape Girardeau, so he cannot be present then. But, we will be moving toward gaining approval of the Standing Committees and the Bishops for consenting to our action. We are an Episcopal Church so we have to wait on that. Then the Presiding Bishop will schedule an event, tentatively set for March 2, 1991, but contingent upon those approvals.

Mr. Charles Allen proposed the following resolution:

WHEREAS, as the culmination of a year's process, this Special Meeting of Convention of the diocese of Missouri has elected the Rev. Hays H. Rockwell as Bishop Coadjutor ultimately to become the ninth bishop of Missouri; and

WHEREAS, the said Hays H. Rockwell has indicated his acceptance of the will of this Special Meeting to become said Bishop Coadjutor; be it

RESOLVED, that the delegates to this Special Meeting of Convention pledge their love and support of him and pray that the Holy Spirit may guide him as he assumes his duties in this diocese.

The resolution was passed by another prolonged, standing ovation.

The Chair then recognized Dr. James Hood, Trinity Church, St. Charles, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions:

BE IT RESOLVED that this Special Convention of the Diocese of Missouri assembled at Christ Church Cathedral, this 27th day of October 1990, does express its profound gratitude to the Committee for the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor, Charles Allen, Theresa Alsup, Nancy Brackhahn, Joan Elliott, William Evans, James Fallis, David Fly, Marge Gantt, Ronald Jones, Michael Kinman, Nancy Moore, George Quarterman, Walter Rockabrand, Tom Rogers, Martin Seeley, Susan Skinner and Kenneth Yerkes, for their diligence, for their faith in the presence of the Holy Spirit, for their compassion, for their efficiency for shepherding us through this process to its conclusion, we applaud their faith, recognize the magnitude of their task, and express to them our thanks and assure them of our prayers and move this Convention to a standing tribute to them for such a magnificent job.

BE IT RESOLVED that this Special Convention of the Diocese of Missouri assembled at Christ Church Cathedral, this 27th day of October 1990, does extend its deepest gratitude to the Rev. Erwin A. Brown, III for his participation in our search for a Bishop Coadjutor; our prayers and thanks go to him for his patience and commitment in the process; we offer him our very best wishes for the future.

ited and nudsen.

lditional seventh it would

mmittee ocedure y Ghost

en place

uberant nated!

to make sponded e reason e ballot.

position he votes elegates BE IT RESOLVED that this Special Convention of the Diocese of Missouri assembled at Christ Church Cathedral, this 27th day of October 1990, does extend its deepest gratitude to the Rev. Harry H. Pritchett for his participation in our search for a Bishop Coadjutor; our prayers and thanks go to him for his patience and commitment in the process; we offer him our very best wishes for the future.

BE IT RESOLVED that this Special Convention of the Diocese of Missouri assembled at Christ Church Cathedral, this 27th day of October 1990, does extend its deepest gratitude to the Rev. Canon Carlson Gerdau for his participation in our search for a Bishop Coadjutor; our prayers and thanks go to him for his patience and commitment in the process; we offer him our very best wishes for the future.

BE IT RESOLVED that this Special Convention of the Diocese of Missouri assembled at Christ Church Cathedral, this 27th day of October 1990, expresses its gratitude to the people, clergy and staff of Christ Church Cathedral for their legendary hospitality and welcome; that we come to expect such hospitality and welcome in no way diminishes our expression of love and gratitude to the Cathedral family.

BE IT RESOLVED that this Special Convention of the Diocese of Missouri assembled at Christ Church Cathedral, this 27th day of October 1990, does express its gratitude to the Episcopal Church Women for their provision of goodies; the mountain of gratitude we have accumulated to them through the years approaches the size of the Mountain of Cookies they have supplied us with through the years.

BE IT RESOLVED that this Special Convention of the Diocese of Missouri assembled at Christ Church Cathedral, this 27th day of October 1990, does as we finish our task express its appreciation to the Committee which designed the process for the Nomination and Election; the process itself is a tribute to their work and a justification of their vision; the Diocese expresses to them its gratitude.

The Rev. James P. Fallis, Jr., Calvary Church, Columbia and member of the Committee for the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor addressed the Convention:

This may not need to be a resolution, but I would like to commend and raise before this Convention a man whom I have come to respect, care for and love a great deal in the last nine months; a man who gave all kinds of time to us in this Diocese; a man who spent many, many, many hours with our committee, organizing us, and bringing us together, and caring for all of us, and that is Charles Allen.

Applause!!!!!

Mr. Allen responded:

What you see in my eyes are tears of gratitude and happiness. I've said it before, but I'll say it again, it was just a marvelous experience, and if you don't think there

is a tro upsur have just m it has you fo to do

Bishop

in c

is a tremendous strength in this Diocese and that we are right on the verge of a terrific upsurge of interest and love and Christian commitment, you are mistaken. I didn't have any more to do with it than the other sixteen members of the Committee. It was just marvelous to work with these people and just a great pleasure for me. Frankly, it has been one of the neatest experiences I've ever had in my life. Thanks to all of you for giving me the opportunity, and incidentally to Ed Salmon for telling me I had to do it.

Bishop Jones then closed this Special Convention with these words:

It's so good! We had a clear, clean agenda, welcoming two new missions and in doing our work together in prayer and praise and in the election. Thanks be to God for all of you.

shop n the

bled pest

nbled at ratitude Bishop t in the

nbled at e to the ality and thes our

nbled at de to the tude we intain of

mbled at our task mination ir vision;

mmittee

pefore at deal a man inging

pefore, k there

MINUTES OF CONVENTION

Appendx A

SERMON BY THE RT. REV. WILLIAM A. JONES, JR. to the SPECIAL MEETING OF CONVENTION

October 27, 1990

Laser beams are intense, concentrated rays of light. When aimed through various gases and channeled through special tubes laser beams become instruments for intricate surgery and healing in the hands of skilled doctors. The power of light when focused and used is incredible.

Today we pray that by the inspiration of the Holy Spirit we may perfectly love God and worthily magnify God's holy name. We want to perfectly love and to magnify God. God, whose love was focused in Jesus Christ and that we might focus that love in the Diocese of Missouri for the world. We are interconnected, we are catholic.

This special convention representing all the congregations and approximately 12,000 communicants this gathering, here, now is the focused love, concern and longing of the whole family. Our energy has been guided by two dedicated groups — the Task Force to Design the Process and then the Committee for the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor; in their own way, laser beams of light; the light of Christ's love guiding us. Now the path of discernment lies before us. This has been undergirded by your wonderful cooperation. You have supported this focusing by prayer, by time and energy in surveys, by committees in countless meetings and discussions and visit and travel and interrupted vacation, by videos, by listening, by questioning, by telephone calls, by congregational and convocation meetings. We have been asking in all of this "whom is God calling to serve us as Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri?"

So, please God, in poised, spiritual liberty, under the guidance of the Spirit, the Spirit of Christ, we will vote.

And all this is embedded in the reality of the Gospel we just heard. Jesus went around to the villages and towns announcing the Good News of the kingdom and healing every ailment and disease. So we are called with the Coadjutor-to-be-elected to announce the Good News of God's providing reign. From Palmyra to Fort Leonard Wood, from Caruthersville to Kirksville and a few points inbetween, we are to declare Christ's love and to witness and work for his Kingdom. And with Christ we are moved to pity, for when we view our world, our cities, ourselves we are like sheep without a shepherd, we are harassed and helpless. But Jesus speaks, yea, even to each of us. The harvest is heavy. Pray for the owner, God Almighty, to send laborers to harvest his crop and like Samuel send us.

So pray and vote that we as a community of faith may be a laser instrument of God's love, focusing and concentrating the love and light of Jesus Christ, for healing and for peace.

Jones, Allen, J Allen, P *Baker, Baker,

Barbee Barnett. Bartlett. Bennett *Bensor Bormes Brumba Bruns, 1 *Carlo, v Carlson Carroll, *Carter, Chapma Christia Coppen *Crawfo Crews. \ Davis, F Evans, k Evans, V Fallis, Jr

Grindrod Hadley,

Fly, Dav

Galbraith

Handloss
*Heathco
Heigham
Hoffman,
*Hughes,
Hyde, E.
Jones, II,
Knudsen,

Lautensci Lawler, S Ludbrook Mason, Jo Metzger,

LIST OF CLERGY

In the Diocese of Missouri, November 9, 1990 Canonically Resident and entitled to seat, voice and vote (in accordance with Title III, Article III.3, Section 4):

gases ntricate ed and

od and d. God, Diocese

12,000

g of the k Force jutor; in path of

eration. eys, by rrupted

gational alling to

Spirit of

ound to g every ince the

d, from ove and then we

we are heavy.

ďs love,

rpeace.

Jones, Jr., William A., D.D. - Bishop Allen, J. C. Michael, D.D. - Dean, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis Allen, Priscilla, - Canon Pastor, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis *Baker, Richard H. - Canon Sub-Dean, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis Baker, Jr., William A. - Priest-in-Charge, Calvary Church, Louisiana; St. John's Church, Prairieville; and, Grace Church, Clarksville Barbee, C. Frederick - Priest-in-Charge, Church of St. Michael & St. George, Clayton Barnett, Thomas C., D.Min. - Rector, St. Matthew's Church, Warson Woods Bartlett, Anne K. - Assistant, Grace Church, Kirkwood Bennett, Virginia Lee - Associate, Church of St. Michael & St. George, Clayton *Benson, David H. - Assisting Priest, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves Bormes, Richard J. - Vicar, St. Matthew's Church, Mexico Brumbaugh, Charles F. - Rector, Christ Church, Cape Girardeau Bruns, Thomas C. - Rector, Church of the Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff *Carlo, Joseph W. - Rector, Christ Church, Rolla Carlson, Wayne H. - Rector, St. Luke's Church, Manchester Carroll, C. Edward - Priest-in-Charge, St. Alban's Church, Fulton *Carter, J. Matthew - Non-Parochial, St. Louis Chapman, William D. - Rector, Trinity Church, St. Louis Christian, III, William K. - Associate, Church of St. Michael & St. George, Clayton Coppen, Christopher J. - Assistant, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves

*Crawford, A. Chandler - Retired, DeSoto
Crews, Warren E. - Rector, St. Timothy's Church, Creve Coeur
Davis, Fred R. - Rector, Church of the Advent, Crestwood
Evans, Karen - Rector, St. Paul's Church, St. Louis
Evans, William L. - Associate Rector, St. Peter's Church, Ladue
Fallis, Jr., James P. - Rector, Calvary Church, Columbia
Fly, David K. - Rector, Grace Church, Kirkwood
Galbraith, Charles M. - Vicar, St. Luke's Church, Kennett, and St. John's Church,

Caruthersville
Grindrod, Robert H. - Vicar, St. Thomas Church, St. Louis

Hadley, Arthur C. - Deputy for Community Ministries/Institutions and Deputy for Ministries of Personal Growth

Handless-Stern, Patricia - Rector, St. Augustico's Church, St. Levie

Handloss-Stern, Patricia - Rector, St. Augustine's Church, St. Louis
*Heathcock, J. Edwin - Associate Administrator, St. Luke's Hospital, Chesterfield
Heigham, Llewellyn M. - Assistant, Grace Church, Kirkwood
Hoffman, Arnold R. - Canon Missioner, St. Mary's Church, Columbia
*Hughes, LeRoy L. - Staff, Church of the Advent, Crestwood
Hyde, E. Clarendon - Priest-in-Charge, St. Mark's Church, Portland
Jones, II, Bennett G. - Vicar, Church of the Transfiguration, Lake St. Louis
Knudsen, Richard A. - Rector, St. James' Church, St. Clair, and Vicar, St. John's
Church, Sullivan

Lautenschlager, Paul J. - Rector, St. Mark's Church, St. Louis Lawler, Steven W. - Associate Rector, Church of St. Michael & St. George, Clayton Ludbrook, Helen - Associate, St. Martin's Church, Ellisville Mason, John E. - Retired, St. Louis Metzger, James P. - Rector, St. Peter's Church, Ladue Miller, Jerry L. - Vicar, All Saints' Church, Farmington; and, St. Paul's Church, Ironton Moore, Edward - Deacon, Calvary Church, Columbia Morris, Charles H., D. Min. - Rector, St. Andrew's Church, Northwoods *Morrison, Connie Jacobson - Non-Parochial, St. Louis Nanny, Susan - Curate, Trinity Church, St. Louis Newyear, Robert C. - Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, Town & Country Noel, Virginia - Non-Parochial, St. Louis Park, III, Howard F. - Rector, St. Martin's Church, Ellisville *Persson, Bernard C. - Rector, St. Paul's Church, Overland Plattenburg, George S. - Rector, St. John's Church, St. Louis Quarterman, Jr., George H. - Rector, Trinity Church, St. Charles Raasch, Werner H. - Rector, St. Stephen's Church, Ferguson Rehkopf, Charles F. - Staff, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves Robbins, Lance D. - Assistant, Calvary Church, Columbia Rockabrand, Walter R. - Rector, St. Paul's Church, Sikeston Roeger, William - Rector, Trinity Church, Hannibal Sanders, Harvel R. - Rector, Grace Church, Jefferson City Scharon, Anne S. - Vicar, Prince of Peace Church, St. Louis *Seeley, Martin A. - England Skinner, Robert B. - Rector, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves Skinner, Susan C. - Associate, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves *Steidemann, Arthur R. - Retired, St. Louis Tudor, Richard B. - Rector, St. Barnabas Church, Florissant *Vandivort, Paul M. - Non-Parochial, St. Louis
Washington, Sr., Emery - Rector, All Saints' Church, St. Louis Whistler, Tamsen - Assistant, Calvary Church, Columbia *Wilkinson, Donald C. - Associate, Church of the Ascension, St. Louis Williams, Patricia S. - Deacon, Diocesan Staff *Wiltse, Roderic D. - Rector, Church of the Holy Communion, University City *Yerkes, Kenneth B. - Vicar, Trinity Church, Kirksville *Zacher, Allan N. — Non-Parochial, St. Louis

Total eligible to seat, voice and vote	/4
Total eligible to seat, voice and vote	OF
Necessary for quorum	25

Cano

Licens

Mato

^{*} Not present in Convention

Canonically resident with seat and voice only. Not required for a quorum:

Livina in Missouri:

*Ash, Richard H. - Retired, Mexico

*Ball, Dorman A. - St. Louis

*England, Arthur L. - St. Louis

MacArthur, Robert S. - St. Louis

*McCreight, Douglas - St. Charles (retired)

*Stuart, Jr., Calvin B. - St. Louis

*Swift, Joseph T. - St. Louis (retired *Taylor, Edgar C. - St. Louis (retired)

*Thomas, William T. - Ladue

Living outside Missouri:

*Cadigan, George L., D.D. - Topsham, Maine (retired Bishop)

*Cadigan, C. Richard - Dallas, Texas

*Campbell, Claude Alan - Houston, Texas

*Cherbonnier, Edmund - (Deacon) Hartford, Connecticut

*Danforth, John C. - Washington, D. C.

*Kadel, Andrew G. - Princeton, New Jersey

*Kiefer, James C. - Colorado Springs, Colorado

*Maxwell, Raymond E. - Germany (retired)

*Morley, Anthony J. - Minneapolis, Minnesota

*Nicholson, Joseph W. - Milpitas, California

*Nissing, Douglas - New Britain, Connecticut

*Peabody, William N., D. Min. - South Woodstock, Vermont

*Tomas, Bernardo D. - Miami, Florida (retired)

Licensed to officiate in the Diocese of Missouri:

*Bettman, John - Springfield

*Dols, Jr., William L. - Virginia

*D'Wolf, James F. - Kansas

*Eastes, Sue - Minnesota

Hansen, Warren G. - Kansas

Hungerford, Donald N. - Northwest Texas

*Kyle, Michael R. - Minnesota

*Mellis, John - Victoria, British Columbia

*Pierce, Robert H. - Long Island

*Powers, Jr., Frederick F. - Milwaukee

Raske, Keith - Oklahoma

*Shuler, Clyde K. - Central Gulf Coast

*Stickney, William D. - New York

^{*} Not Present in Convention

LIST OF CLERGY

Canonically Resident in the Diocese of Missouri as of November 9, 1990

(In Order of Precedence)

(In Order of Precedence)		
Jones, Jr., William A.	-C-	May 3, 1975 - Bishop
Cadigan, George L.	-C-	April 16, 1959 - Retired Bishop
Maxwell, Raymond E.	-R-	September 10, 1937 - Retired
Rehkopf, Charles F.	-R-	May 1, 1944 - Retired
Taylor, Edgar C.	-0-	December 28, 1947 - Retired
Nicholson, Joseph W.	-R-	August 1, 1949 - Retired
Swift, Joseph T.	-0-	January 27, 1952 - Retired
Steidemann, Arthur R.	-0-	June 1, 1952 - Retired
Crawford, A. Chandler	-R-	May 1, 1954 - Retired
Zacher, Jr., Allan N.	-0-	June 3, 1955 - Non-Parochial
Morley, Anthony J.	-R-	July 1, 1958 - Non-Parochial
England, Arthur L.	-0-	December 20, 1958 - Non-Parochial
Carlo, Joseph W.	-0-	September 14, 1960
Chapman, William D.	-R-	November 1, 1960
Thomas, William T.	-R-	March 2, 1961 - Non-Parochial
Park, III, Howard F.	-0-	June 16, 1962
Cadigan, C. Richard	-R-	January 4, 1963 - Non-Parochial
Danforth, John C.	-0-	September 15, 1963 - Non-Parochial
Baker, Richard H.	-0-	June 25, 1964
Stuart, Jr., Calvin B.	-0-	June 25, 1964 - Non-Parochial
Morris, Charles H.	-R-	August 1, 1965
Ball, Dorman A.	-R-	August 31, 1965 - Retired
Benson, David H.	-R-	September 1, 1965
Sanders, Harvel R.	-0-	June 25, 1966
Skinner, Robert B.	-R-	August 1, 1967
Tomas, Bernardo D.	-R-	April 3, 1968 - Retired
Vandivort, Paul M.	-0-	June 22, 1968 - Non-Parochial
Peabody, William N.	-R-	March 25, 1969 - Non-Parochial
Wilkinson, Donald C.	-R-	January 19, 1972
Hughes, LeRoy L.	-R-	January 21, 1972 - Retired
Ash, Richard H.	-R-	September 1, 1972 - Retired
Knudsen, Richard A.	-0-	November, 11, 1973
Hyde, E. Clarendon	-R-	January 1, 1974 - Retired
Cherbonnier, Edmund L.	-R-	April 24, 1974-Deacon, Non-Parochial
Mason, John E.	-R-	October 1, 1974 - Retired
Baker, Jr., William A.	-R-	January 14, 1976
Allen, Jay Cooke Michael	-R-	June 1, 1976
Plattenburg, George S.	-R-	August 20, 1976
Quarterman, Jr., George H.	-R-	October 13, 1976
Carlson, Wayne H.	-R-	May 1, 1977
Handloss-Stern, Patricia	-0-	May 22, 1977
Davis, Fred R.	-R-	February 23, 1978
Scharon, Anne S.	-0-	August 27, 1978
Lautenschlager, Paul J.	-R-	October 17, 1978
Kiefer, James C.	-R-	December 31, 1979 - Non-Parochial

Heigh Grind Carro Fly, D Barbe Skinn Fallis, Wash Wiltse Kadel

Hadle Ludbr Whist Galbra Noel, Yerke Newy Perss Bruns, Robbin Roege McCre Crews Carter Evans Barnet Evans, Seeley Heatho Campb Bartlett Rockat Jones, Brumba Nissing Christia

Bennett Morrison Metzger Raasch, MacArth Hoffman Nanny, Williams

Miller, C Allen, P Lawler, Copper Tudor, I

Williams Moore, E Bormes,

Heigham, Jr., Llewellyn Grindrod, Robert Hamm Carroll, C. Edward Fly, David Kerrigan Barbee, Cecil Frederick Skinner, Susan C. Fallis, James P. Washington, Sr., Emery Wiltse, Roderic D. Kadel, Andrew G. Hadley, Arthur C. Ludbrook, Helen Whistler, Tamsen Galbraith, Charles M. Noel, Virginia Yerkes, Kenneth Newyear, Robert C. Persson, Bernard C. Bruns, Thomas C. Robbins, Lance D. Roeger, William D. McCreight, Douglas Crews, Warren E. Carter, J. Matthew Evans, William L. Barnett, Thomas C. Evans, Karen Seeley, Martin A. Heathcock, J. Edwin Campbell, Claude Alan Bartlett, Anne K. Rockabrand, Walter R. Jones, II, Bennett G. Brumbaugh, Charles F. Nissing, Douglas Frederic Christian, III, William K. Miller, Jerry L. Allen, Priscilla Lawler, Steven W. Coppen, Christopher Tudor, Richard B. Bennett, Virginia Lee	<u></u> + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	July 13, 1980 August 15, 1980 May 1, 1981 September 1, 1981 December 31, 1981 February 1, 1982 February 28, 1983 September 1, 1983 September 1, 1983 October 31, 1983 - Non-Parochial April 23, 1984 June 15, 1984 June 15, 1984 September 25, 1984 October 2, 1984 - Non-Parochial June 15, 1985 October 25, 1985 October 31, 1985 December 5, 1985 March 1, 1986 April 15, 1986 April 15, 1986 September 1, 1986 September 1, 1986 September 1, 1986 September 7, 1986 September 7, 1986 September 28, 1986 September 28, 1986 September 29, 1986 September 8, 1986 February 26, 1987 - Non-Parochial May 16, 1987 November 9, 1987 April 29, 1988 June 27, 1988 June 27, 1988 June 27, 1988 June 29, 1988 June 29, 1988 January 1, 1989 February 2, 1989 March 21, 1989 April 24, 1989 June 4, 1989
Miller, Jerry L.		
Allen, Priscilla		January 1, 1989
Coppen, Christopher		Hebruary 2, 1989 March 21, 1989
Tudor, Richard B.		April 24, 1989
Morrison, Connie Jacobson	-O- -O-	June 4, 1989 June 4, 1989
Metzger, James P.	-R-	November 7, 1989
Raasch, Werner H. MacArthur, Robert S.	-R-	November 15, 1989
Hoffman, Arnold R.	-R- -R-	November 30, 1989 February 1, 1990
Nanny, Susan K.	-R-	April 5, 1990
Williams, Patricia S.	-0-	May 5, 1990 (Deacon)
Moore, Edward Bormes, Richard J.	-O-	May 5, 1990 (Deacon)
Simos, Hichard J.	-R-	August 1, 1990

hial

chial

ochial

hial

DELEGATES PRESENT IN CONVENTION

LAY DELEGATES PRESENT IN CONVENTION

November 9-10, 1990

St. Peter - Bonne Terre No delegate present

Christ - Cape Girardeau Charles Balsamo Cheryl Brumbaugh

St. John - Caruthersville Marshall Dial Elizabeth Galbraith*

Grace - Clarksville Vernon G. Hughes

Calvary - Columbia Marty Byer Kent Froeschle Jane McQuitty Joye Patterson John Whiteside

St. Mary's, Columbia Jean Harper

Trinity - DeSoto Eleanor Sweeney Mary Ellen Gadell*

All Saints' - Farmington Elizabeth Miller

Julian of Norwich, Fort Leonard Wood Mark A. Cerda

St. Alban - Fulton Brooke Sloss Martha Sloss*

Trinity - Hannibal Jody Kohlhepp Michael Kohlhepp Gwyneth Roeger St. Paul - Ironton Linda L. Harmon* Robert Harmon

Grace - Jefferson City Nancy Capps Richard Glover Jim Markham Harry Richter Cassy Ventors

St. Luke - Kennett John Stone* David Broadhead

Trinity - Kirksville No delegate present

Transfiguration - Lake St. Louis Cecile Arras Betty Bowen* Ann Laurenson

Calvary - Louisiana No delegate present

St. Matthew - Mexico Marge Gantt

St. Barnabas - Moberly Robert Wiseman

St. Jude - Monroe City No delegate present

St. Paul - Palmyra No delegate present

Holy Cross - Poplar Bluff Martha Bruns Cynthia Keezer

St. Mark - Portland Carolyn Leeper* St. Jo

Trinity

St. Ja

St. Pa

St. Jol

All Sai

Ascen

Christ

- St. John Prairieville No delegate present
- Christ Rolla
 Donald Brackhahn
 Nancy Brackhahn
 Lawrence George
 Lance Williams
 Patricia Williams*
- Trinity St. Charles Sidney Griffith Ramona Hines James F. Hood Carole Token Joseph Welply
- St. James St. Clair No delegate present
- Trinity St. James Marge Huffmann
- St. Paul Sikeston Carl Muench* Nancy Rockabrand
- St. John Sullivan Viola T. Bryant
- All Saints St. Louis
 Theresa Alsup
 Rose Marie Bell*
 Delores R. L. Bordeaux
 Erma Brasfield
 Lisa Hollingsworth
- Ascension St. Louis Machelle West
- Christ Church Cathedral St. Louis Louisa Bowen Ruth Gordon Titus Olajide Joel Price Alice Stanley

- Prince of Peace St. Louis Lyda Tatoian
- St. Augustine St. Louis Maggie Jones Patricia Wieneman
- St. John St. Louis Sharon Love Dolores Ryan
- St. Mark St. Louis
 Vinita Heritage
 Rita Mauchenheimer
 Joleen Shelton
- St. Paul St. Louis Doris Jentsch Richard Jentsch Madeleine Nador
- St. Stephen St. Louis Teresa Johnson* Arlinda Jones
- St. Thomas St. Louis Margaret McLaughlin
- Trinity St. Louis
 John M. Drescher, Jr.
 Lucy Hale
 Marjorie Hoeltzel
 Kenneth Shuler
 Jane Williamson
- St. Michael & St. George Clayton Charles C. Allen, III Nick Clifford Jean M. Pennington Constance Roeder Andrea M. Van Cleve
- Advent Crestwood Harry Dengler Eleanor Ellis Ellen Mayer Rauel Quimby Randall Schilling

St. Timothy - Creve Coeur Sudee Abrams Nanette Sharp Richard Summers* Mary Wrausmann

St. Martin - Ellisville
Ken Daues
Bob Huheey
Larry Loop
Marilyn Loop
Renae Luebcke

St. Francis - Eureka Linda Reisenleiter

St. Stephen - Ferguson
Virginia Brown
Kathy Kennedy
Jane Nishiwaki
Donna Paige
Avril Smith
Evelyn Smith*

St. Barnabas - Florissant Rick Denicke Charles Grames Sandy Grames Sylvia Robbins Wayne Robbins

Epiphany - Kirkwood No delegate present

Grace - Kirkwood Brooke Hoey Florence Hoey Lola Lampe Vincent Lampe*

St. Peter - Ladue Marion Block Thomas Darnall Raymond Peters, II Thomas Whitener St. Luke - Manchester
Patricia Bishop
Richard Bishop
Alice Olson
Maude Paulsell
Jennifer Terry

St. Andrews, Northwoods Bernice H. Bell Jack Frey

St. Paul - Overland No delegate present

Holy Communion - University City
Ann Avery
Lee Gaede
Lucy Krieg
John "Butch" Sterbenz
Karen Sterbenz

St. Matthew - Warson Woods Lynette Ballard Lester A. Crancer, Jr. John Frazer, III Margaret Rowe

Emmanuel - Webster Groves
Donald Calvin
Margaret Cooper
Mary Kay Horton
Nancy Moore
Valerie Walch

Good Shepherd - Town & Country LaVonne Deck Pat O'Brien Robert Rutter Thomas Tener 1. The

2. Duri and shall. II.

III.

IV

3. All co

4. All rearesoluti receivir Conver

5. Wh

Preside

6. A m conside minutes

7. The Hard in the Hard Convented 8. When

House, a which m

9. Exce presenta

10. All quappointed by any m

11. The reformaccep or requiring a resolution filed by the upon mot

12. The n

13. All mo

^{*} Alternate delegate substituting for delegate

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION

- 1. The daily session of the Convention shall be opened with Divine Service.
- 2. During the Convention, committees shall be appointed at the discretion of the Bishop, and shall include:
 - I. Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials
 - II. Constitution and Canons
 - III. Dispatch of Business
 - IV. Resolutions
- 3. All committees shall be appointed by the President (Bishop), unless otherwise ordered.
- 4. All resolutions from the floor shall be reduced to writing, presented to the Secretary, and read to the Convention. A resolution from the floor that is not a part of a committee report may be introduced only at the time indicated in the Order of Business. All resolutions from the floor, except those forming a part of a committee report, after receiving a short explanation from the presenter, must receive a 2/3 majority vote of the Convention before it may be considered by the Convention.
- 5. When any member speaks to the Convention, he shall address himself to the President, state his name and church, and confine himself to the point in debate.
- 6. A member, other than the Chairman of the Committee whose report is under consideration, shall not speak more than twice in the same debate, nor longer than five minutes at a time, without leave of the House.
- 7. The House shall vote by a show of hands or risingvote. Every member who may be in the House when such a vote is called shall be counted unless he be excused by the Convention.
- 8. When a question has once been determined it shall stand as the judgement of the House, and shall not again be drawn into debate except on motion of reconsideration which must be made by a member who had previously voted in the majority.
- 9. Except as otherwise herein stated, Robert's Rules of Order shall prevail during presentation and debate of Resolutions and Motions.
- 10. All questions of order shall be decided in the first instance by the Chair (Bishop or his appointee), without debate; an appeal may be made from this decision to the Convention by any member of the same.
- 11. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by a vote of the House. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the House shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the House thereon. All annual reports shall be received and filed by the Secretary as presented before or during the Convention, and may be called upon motion to be read and considered at any time during the Convention.
- 12. The names of movers of resolutions shall appear in the minutes of the Convention.
- 13. All motions and resolutions requiring reference shall be referred, so far as possible,

RULES OF ORDER

to the Permanent Committees of Convention.

- 14. Except in cases where majority vote is required by the Constitution, all elections provided for by Canon shall be by Preferential Aggregate Transfer Ballot.
- a. Each elector shall mark his or her ballot by numbering the names of all of the candidates for each office in order of preference, with the preferred name being numbered 1. The elector shall not give more than one number to any name, nor shall any name be left unnumbered. Any ballot which does not comply with the directions given in this section will be invalid and will not be counted.

FRIDA

8:30 a

10:00

b. The persons appointed by the presiding officer to conduct the election shall count each valid ballot by assigning to each candidate that candidates' rank-ordered number on the ballot.

c. The candidates shall then be ranked according to the respective sums of their rank-ordered numbers, beginning with the lowest sum, and the candidate or candidates with the lowest sums shall be elected, according to the number of vacancies to be filled.

- d. In case of a tie in which one or more candidates must be selected, that candidate or candidates with the highest number of first-place ballots shall be elected; and if the tied candidates have the same number of first place ballots, then the candidate or candidates having the highest number of second place ballots shall be elected, and so forth; and if the tied candidates have the same number of ballots at every rank, then the candidate or candidates to be elected shall be chosen by the toss of a coin.
- 15. The Presiding Officer may, having left the Chair, enter into the debate on any question, but shall not then resume the Chair until the main motion under consideration has been disposed of.
- 16. The following Order of Business shall be observed:

Rationale for the PAT balloting system:

- 1. As opposed to those preferential systems in which only some ballots are transferred, it ensures that every vote on every ballot is counted toward the result of the election; this fact has two good side-effects:
 - (a) by counting all of the lesser preferences, PAT preserves and expands on our current intention of permitting many voices, not just the majority, to be heard;
 - (b) by requiring each elector to state a preference for each candidate, PAT combines the speed of a single-ballot election with a close approximation of a multi-ballot election in which the electors are not allowed to abstain (the canons, the rules of order, and our current balloting system all restrict a voter's right to abstain, so the continuation of that restriction is consistent);
- 2. With the use of a computer spread-sheet program, PAT permits simple and easy counting of the ballots; again, there are good side-effects;
 - (a) among the many preferential systems possible, PAT involves the least manipulation of ballots and thus gives the most direct effect to the intention of the elector
 - (b) by eliminating manipulation of the ballots, PAT also eliminates situations in which the tellers' choices or the random order in which ballots are counted can influence an election;
- 3. While the requirements of formal phrasing may make any rule of order seem somewhat confusing, PAT is basically a simple idea: add up all the preferences, and the person most preferred by the most people wins; this simplicity should make PAT relatively easy to explain to the electors and should make them more confident about the effect their balloting will have.

ORDER OF BUSINESS 151st ANNUAL MEETING OF THE CONVENTION

Holiday Inn Cape Girardeau, Missouri November 9-10, 1990

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1990

ections

of the being nall any

given in

Il count

of their

didates

e filled. ndidate

the tied didates

n; and if ndidate

on any

deration

sferred,

tion: this

on our

ombines

iti-ballot rules of

n, so the

nd easy

anipula-

elector

in which

nfluence

mewhat e person

ely easy

fect their

ard;

8:30 a.m. Registration of clerical and lay delegates

[Convention Center]

10:00 a.m. Convention Session I [Convention Center]

Call to Order Prayer - The Bishop

If a quorum is present, the Bishop will declare that the Convention is in session.

1. Appointment of a Secretary (Article III.4, Section 3)

2. Adoption of Rules of Order - The Rev. Mr. Knudsen

3. Appointment of Convention Committees - The Bishop

LAY CREDENTIALS AND ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. Richard Knudsen, Chair Ms. Marty Byer

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Mr. Edwin S. Fryer, Chair

Mr. Michael Calvin

Mr. Michael Gibbons

The Rev. Susan C. Skinner
The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley

Mr. Jamieson Spencer

Mr. Ronald Jones

Mr. Stuart Symington, Jr.

Ms. Fran Martin

The Rev. Robert Newyear

The Rev. Susan C. Skinner

Mr. Jamieson Spencer

Mr. Stuart Symington, Jr.

Mr. William M. Van Cleve

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley, Chair

Mrs. Terri Denicke The Rev. Richard Knudsen Mr. Edwin S. Fryer Mr. William M. Van Cleve

RESOLUTIONS

Dr. James Hood, Chair

The Rev. Virginia Bennett

Mr. Hugh Law

The Rev. Harvel Sanders

Ms. Jane Williamson

NOMINATIONS AND ELECTION PROCEDURE

Mr. Harry Dengler, Chair

The Rev. Warren Crews Mrs. Nancy Moore Ms. Judith Herzog Ms. Ann Smirl

ORDER OF BUSINESS

- Report of the Committee on Nominations and Election Procedure and Introduction of Nominees
 Mr. Dengler
- 5. Further nominations (by petition only)
- 6. Report of the Committee on Lay Credentials and Admission of New Parishes
 The Rev. Mr. Knudsen

A. Article III.3, Sec. 6

- 7. Introduction of New Clergy and Clergy in New Cures The Bishop
- 8. Welcome The Rev. Mr. Brumbaugh
- 9. Report of the Commission on Ministry Dr. Laurenson
- 10. Nomination and Election of Trustees for the University of the South
 The Rev. Mr. Quarterman
- 11. Report of the Worship Committee The Rev. Mrs. Bartlett

Announcements re: afternoon and evening's events and Saturday schedule

Noonday Prayer Close Legislative Session #1

12:00 Noon Lunch - [Holidome - Indoor Pool/Recreation Area]

1:00 p.m. - Workshops (concurrent sessions)

2:30 p.m. LAST THINGS [Death & Burial in the Episcopal Church]
Led by: The Rev. Charles Brumbaugh

[Hide-A-Way Lounge]

RESOLUTIONS

Led by: The Rev. James Hood [Oak Room]

TOUR OF CAPE GIRARDEAU

[Sign-up at Registration; Meet in Lobby]

THE ENVIRONMENT

Led by: The Rev. Patricia Handloss-Stern [Executive Room]

2:45 p.m. - 4:15 p.m. Workshops will be rerun

5:00 |

7:45 p

SATU

8:00 a 9:00 a

12. In

14. Ba

15. Re

17. Re

18. Re

19. Bis

20. Re Cor CA

> CO Cor Dio

Ecu Epis Gra

Lich

Mus

5:00 p.m.

Festival Eucharist

Old St. Vincent's Church

Sermon by: The Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr.

7:00 p.m.

Reception - Holiday Inn - [Holidome]

7:45 p.m.

ishes

baugh

erman

ett

edule

Dinner - [Convention Center]

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1990

8:00 a.m.

Registration of clerical and lay delegates Convention Session II [Convention Center]

9:00 a.m. Call to Order

Prayer - The Bishop

12. Introduction of Student Lay Ministers

Christ Church Cathedral

- The Rev. Mr. Robbins

13. Explanation/Announcement of the voting system

- Mr. Dengler

14. Balloting for members of Standing Committee, Bishop & Council, and Chapter of

15. Report of the Evangelism Committee

- Mr. Schilling

16. First Report of the Resolutions Committee

- Dr. Hood

17. Report of the Standing Committee

- Mr. Drescher

18. Report of the Episcopal Church Women

- Mrs. Bowman

Refreshment Break - hosted by the Episcopal Church Women

19. Bishop's Address

20. Reports Submitted by Title

Committee on Aging

CARE & Counseling/ECM Christian Education Committee

COEDMO

Committee on Alcohol

Diocesan Investment Trust

Ecumenical Legal Assistance Ministry

Episcopal Peace Fellowship

Grace Hill House/CNSI

Lichtenberger Society Music Commission

Neighborhood Health Center

Nigeria Task Force

Registrar

St. Andrew's E-P Foundation

Task Force on AIDS

Task Force on Hunger &

Homelessness

Thompson Center

University of the South

Worship Committee

21. Further Report of the Resolutions Committee

- Dr. Hood

Noonday Prayer - The Bishop

12:00

Noon Lunch [Holidome - Indoor Pool/Recreation Area]

1:15 p.m.

Convention Session III - [Convention Center]

22. Report of Bishop & Council

- The Rev. Mr. Galbraith

23. Presentation of the Program Budget for the Diocese for 1991

- The Rev. Mr. Galbraith

24. Further Report from the Resolutions Committee

- Dr. Hood

25. Appointments to Committees for 1991

- The Bishop

26. Affirmation of Bishop's Nominations to the Commission on Ministry

- The Bishop

27. Further Report from the Committee on Nominations and Election Procedure

- The Bishop

28. Selection of Site for Future Convention

152nd Convention, November 21-23, 1991 150th Anniversary of the Diocese of Missouri

The Most Rev. Edmond L. Browning, Preacher - November 21

Christ Church Cathedral

29. Final Report from the Resolutions Committee

- Dr. Hood

30. Other Business Adjournment

[Immediately following close of Convention, Bishop & Council will have a brief meeting in the Room 16 and Standing Committee will meet in the Board Room.]

FRIDA

this da

Counc Prayer Middle

A quor III.4, Se "his gra

The Refound of The mo

The Bis

MINUTES OF THE 151st CONVENTION of the DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

Holiday Inn Cape Girardeau, Missouri

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1990

The Convention opened at 10:00 a.m. with prayer by Bishop Jones, who noted that on this day we commemorate Leo the Great, Bishop of Rome in the fifth century. Tonight we will be worshipping in a Roman Catholic church, which says something about our Council of Chalcedon, which declared that Jesus is fully God, fully man.

Prayer also was given for Hays, Bishop Coadjutor-Elect, for this nation, for peace in the Middle East, for justice and for this fragile planet earth.

A quorum being present, the Bishop appointed the Secretary of this Convention (Article III.4, Section 3), the Rev. Richard Knudsen of Sullivan and St. Clair, and thanked him for "his grand service to us."

The Rev. Richard Knudsen moved that the Rules of Order of the 150th Convention as found on pages 30-31 of the Journal to be the Rules of Order of this present Convention. The motion was seconded and passed.

The Bishop then made the appointment of Convention Committees:

LAY CREDENTIALS AND ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. Richard Knudsen, Chair

Ms. Marty Byer

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Mr. Edwin S. Fryer, Chair

Mr. Michael Calvin Mr. Michael Gibbons

The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley

Mr. Ronald Jones Ms. Fran Martin

121

The Rev. Robert Newyear

The Rev. Susan C. Skinner Mr. Jamieson Spencer

Mr. Stuart Symington, Jr.

Mr. William M. Van Cleve

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley, Chair

Mrs. Terri Denicke

The Rev. Richard Knudsen Mr. William M. Van Cleve

Mr. Edwin S. Fryer

Mr

MINUTES OF THE CONVENTION

RESOLUTIONS

Dr. James Hood, Chair

The Rev. Virginia Bennett Mr. Hugh Law The Rev. Harvel Sanders Ms. Jane Williamson

NOMINATIONS AND ELECTION PROCEDURE

Mr. Harry Dengler, Chair

The Rev. Warren Crews Ms. Judith Herzog Mrs. Nancy Moore Ms. Ann Smirl

The Chair recognized Mr. Harry Dengler, Church of the Advent, Crestwood and Chairman of the Committee on Nominations and Election Procedures for its report and the introduction of nominees.

Mr. Dengler thanked the Committee that was just named; they did a marvelous job and remarked we have some candidates for which we all can be proud. The candidates for Bishop & Council: Warren Druschky, Marge Gantt, Lance Williams, Jim Sealey; for Standing Committee: the Rev. Emery Washington, the Rev. James P. Fallis, Jr.; Margaret Cooper, Harry Dengler, Jean Pennington, Robert Laurenson, Ann Smirl, Marguerite Bowman; for Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral: the Rev. Karen Evans, the Rev. Patricia Handloss-Stern, Theresa Alsup. All were received with applause. There being no further nominations, the nominations were closed.

The Rev. Richard Knudsen gave the report of the Committee on Lay Credentials and Admission of New Parishes by announcing that all the churches in the Diocese have the right of seat, voice and vote; in other words, no one has been derelict in paying their fees to the Church Pension Fund, etc.

Bishop Jones asked the clergy new to the Diocese to come forward and be introduced by an individual from their congregation:

Dr. Lance Williams introduced the Rev. Mr. Donald Hungerford, Interim Rector, Christ Church, Rolla: "With great pleasure the folks at Christ Church, Rolla, welcome Donald Hungerford, who is retired from Odessa Texas and is joining us as an Interim under contract for up to a year. He brought with him a wife too, something we hadn't experienced at the Rolla Church for over thirty years. Father Hungerford has served not only in West Texas 23 years prior to 1990, but served the National Church for a long time as Treasurer of the Archives Committee and thus was a colleague of Charles Rehkopf over the years. He served on the Executive Council of the National Church and brings a lot of Episcopal experience to the Ozarks. We welcome Donald Hungerford."

Marge Huffman introduced the Rev. Keith Raske, Supply Priest at Trinity Church, St.

Jame perso

The R Ellisvi New I Ameri

his lov and I le a very ranks.

Ms. Ma Mexico for a pr come to him to linaugu Minnes a little b

Ms. Jea Arnold Illinois, moved a group o Missour

and loo

The Rev Sloss: " were loc at the U He has v he is from a couple

a forme

The Rev. Ms. Kath Church,

the news

James: "Hopefully he is going to stay with us for a long time. He is from Kirkwood, a neat person and I really have enjoyed getting to know him and being with him."

The Rev. Robert MacArthur was introduced by Mr. Larry Loop of St. Martin's Church, Ellisville: "The Rev. Bob MacArthur came to St. Martin's Church in 1986, from Hanover, New Hampshire, from Dartmouth College. His full time capacity is President of the American Youth Foundation and so he serves as part-time clergyperson for us. He and his lovely wife Peggy are a tremendous asset to St. Martin's. Bob is a wonderful speaker and I love his sermons. I have served with Peggy as a Stephen Minister and she is also a very lovely person. St. Martin's is very fortunate to have such a fine family to join our ranks."

Ms. Marge Gantt introduced the Rev. Richard Bormes, Vicar of St. Matthew's Church, Mexico: "Dick Bormes is evidence of the fact that the Holy Spirit does work. We searched for a priest for one year. Finally, in two days, we met him on a Wednesday and had him come to Mexico that evening, and, with the Bishop's permission, on Thursday we asked him to be our priest. He came to us the end of July, the day before his birthday. So, we inaugurated him in great shape. He comes from St. Charles, Illinois, but he really is a Minnesotan and being a Northern Michiganer I'm glad that somebody is here that talks a little bit like I do and not like all the Missourians. We are very happy to have him here and look forward to a long and productive period."

Ms. Jean Harper, from St. Mary's Church, Columbia came forward to introduce the Rev. Arnold Hoffman: "The Rev. Arnold Hoffman comes to us from Holy Trinity in Skokie, Illinois, but his sermons tell us stories of growing up in Western Kansas so I think he has moved around a bit. Not only is he the Vicar of St. Mary's Church, Columbia the newest group of Episcopalians in Columbia, but he also is Canon Missioner for the Diocese of Missouri. We are very happy to have Arnold and it's also very nice for the sermons to have a former English teacher."

The Rev. Edward Carroll, Vicar, St. Alban's Church, Fulton, was introduced by Mr. Brooke Sloss: "St. Alban's Church spent a full year searching for a Vicar, and found the man we were looking for right in our own back yard. Ed Carroll is a professor of Library Science at the University of Missouri and he is our part time Vicar. I say "part time" in title only. He has worked and done as much as any full time Rector could possibly do. As to where he is from, it would be pointless to mention where he has been, he will be in Greece in a couple of weeks. He truly is a universal man and we are proud to have him."

The Rev. George Plattenburg, Rector, St. John's Church, St. Louis, was introduced by Ms. Kathryn Turman: "We are enjoying Father Plattenburg tremendously at St. John's Church, and he is helping to bring a lot of new life back into us."

Bishop Jones then noted, "Two weeks ago there was a corporate gasp when we heard the news of the first ballot election. It hink that gasp was the breathing of the Holy Spirit

airman nd the

ob and ates for ey; for lis, Jr.; Smirl, ans, the

There

als and ave the eir fees

oduced

Christ Donald n under rienced in West easurer

e years. piscopal

ch, St.

MINUTES OF THE CONVENTION

for renewal and new life as we move ahead. I would share with you that in each of these congregations there has been a gasp of relief and a gasp of joy as these clergy have arrived to serve in so many different situations with incredible gifts to strengthen the life of Missouri. I rejoice in their presence and in their marvelous ministry in so many ways."

The

info

Scl

I pla

No

Mis

the

Nov

Cor

of the

pro

fund

has

part

bety

as a

In th

then

leve

diac

Dr. Rob

Letters Dimissory issued from the Diocese of Missouri during the past year: The Rev. Gerald Skillicorn to the Diocese of West Missouri; the Rev. Donald Armstrong, recently sent for his letter to Colorado although he left us a number of years ago; the Rev. Paul Schaffer to the Diocese of Chicago; the Rev. Michael J. Hanley to the Diocese of Minnesota; the Rev. Richard Schmidt to the Diocese of the Central Gulf Coast; the Rev. Francis Kay Johnson to Northwestern Pennsylvania; the Rev. Douglas Sparks to Milwaukee; the Rev. Raymond Potter to Rhode Island; the Rev. Stephen Swift to Colorado; and the Rev. Craig A. Phillips to North Carolina.

Also, retirements and other changes: the Rev. Joseph Carlo, who began a sabbatical on September 14 and will retire January 1, has moved to Sarasota, Florida; the Rev. Bernardo Tomas, who retired last year, has moved to Miami, Florida. The Rev. John Bettman, a priest from the Diocese of Springfield, became an Associate at St. Luke's Church, Manchester as of October 26.

Then in the rank of Ordinations, "I wish they would stand and we would cheer and applaud them for their ministry among us." The Rev. Susan Nanny was ordained to the priesthood, January 25, 1990, as was the Rev. Virginia Bennett. The Rev. Connie Morrison was ordained to the priesthood that same day. The Rev. Patricia Williams and the Rev. Edward Moore were ordained to the Diaconate on May 5, 1990.

The Rev. Charles Brumbaugh, Christ Church, Cape Girardeau:

On behalf of all the saints of Christ Church, Cape Girardeau, we welcome you to our parish home and to our fair city. I would like to draw your attention to two items in the packet that each one of you received. The first of these, the heavy object that you couldn't miss, is a coffee cup. We really appreciate the Diocesan Office taking the initiative to having these prepared for you. But I want you to know the drawing was made by one of our parishioners, Mrs. Pattie Payette. It also is the drawing on the worship bulletin at the Eucharist this evening. The mug is there to help you stay awake with your caffeine breaks. For your spirits, we would like to also point out there is a small booklet of daily devotionals for individuals, also prepared by people from the parish, to nurture your prayer life.

The Bishop kindly reminded me to give a little credit where credit is due: All the people at Christ Church have worked very hard to extend the gift of our hospitality here, but there are two people in particular that I would like to mention. They are sisters — Ann Smirl and Sue Balsamo. Together they have made many of the arrangements.

The Rev. Arthur Hadley, yo-yo-ed back and forth from St. Louis to here, making arrangements, seeing if this or that would be appropriate for you, working with the local committee which has been so gracious with the details, working out the arrangements for the service this evening. It would take a half a day to tell you all that Terri Denicke has done for this meeting in terms of the reports and information. Also the work of Carolyn Turner, Virginia Johnson and Rose Mary Schultze, my secretary — a delightful crew with a wonderful spirit.

Dr. Robert Laurenson, Chairman, Commission on Ministry:

I plan to give you a summary of the Commission's activities, a status report of the Diaconate program and then I have a few thank-yous to make. We have four persons for Holy Orders at this time who are attending Seabury-Western in Northern Illinois. I have a view-graph that talked about the joy of ordination in Missouri, but the Bishop sort of stole my thunder, so I would like to add to his comments that we certainly are pleased with the people that were ordained in the past year.

Now for the Diaconate program. This is where we are: Admissions of persons to the process for the diaconate and also for priesthood have been put on hold until the consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor. As soon as possible the Commission plans to meet with the Coadjutor and open dialogue as to the future of the diaconate program in the Diocese of Missouri. The Commission is fully committed to this program; we hope it goes on.

The characteristics that we expect to see in people that apply for the diaconate program are very, very key: extensive prior experience in lay ministry and functioning as a servant minister prior to application. The purpose of the diaconate program in Missouri is not to develop servant ministries, it is to affirm servant ministries. What we envision the role of the diaconate in Missouri to be has some key points: The diaconate is a full and equal order in the church, particularly devoted to the ministry of servanthood. The deacon is a link between the church and the world, and training for the diaconate does not serve as a prerequisite for priesthood. They are separate paths.

In the selection process for those people entering the diaconate program, two items here are very, very key: The individual explores the call with a priest, and then, with the priest, explores the call with a lay committee. Then he steps forward to the Bishop and applies. The call needs to be affirmed at the local level.

The results of the process in this diocese in 1990: Ten individuals entered the process. The Commission recommended that one re-direct his/her discernment. Here the issue was whether this individual was called for priesthood or diaconate. Three withdrew during the process on their own accord. The Bishop

of these by have the life ways."

ecently ev. Paul cese of he Rev. parks to

to

atical on he Rev. ev. John . Luke's

applaud esthood, son was the Rev.

you two eavy esan ou to ette.

oirits, Is for r life.

The

f our ntion. nade accepted one as postulant, Jane Dey from Jefferson City, and she will be entering into training the beginning of the year, participating with the Diocese of Western Missouri at that time. Not mentioned are those not accepted. The Commission prays for these individuals, their continued lay ministry, and the deepening and strengthening of that lay ministry.

We have learned a lot in the three years we have been down this adventurous path. First, the role of the local parish needs to be clarified. I use as an example Calvary Church, Columbia, where there were issues and questions with regard to the role of the parish and vestry. Members of the Commission met with that vestry for a worthwhile exchange, and we learned some things about the perception of the selection process that we didn't understand which came from the local congregation. We hope that other congregations will show as much interest as Calvary did. Members of the Commission would be exceedingly happy to sit down with interested parish groups and vestries to discuss this diaconal process and the process to priesthood. We encourage the church to recognize and elevate servant ministry and that is what the diaconal ministry does. The Commission has a role to educate, publicize, and broadcast ministries in general, and particularly the diaconal ministry.

As I said I have some thank-yous. As chair of the Commission we wouldn't have gotten our job done without the help of these people: the Ven. Charles Rehkopf has been clerk as long as I have been on the Commission and he just keeps pumping out the minutes and we thank him. Support from the diocesan staff has been invaluable - Art Hadley and now Pat Williams. It has been a personal privilege filled with a great amount of joy and satisfaction to serve as Commission chair the past two years. Without the help of your Commission members, I couldn't have done my job and I couldn't have been up here.

Bishop Jones responded how appreciative he is of Bob Laurenson and the splendid report. "In January it became apparent to me, when we had twelve persons who had come forward for the diaconate and five for the priesthood, that to minister to seventeen persons in a most careful, loving, compassionate way as they make this decision of a deeper lay ministry or an ordained ministry, takes a tremendous amount of time. The most responsible thing, coupled with the fact that these persons will serve under a new Bishop in the days ahead, was to delay opening the application process until a time which the Bishop Coadjutor will set. This will give him time to review what we have done. If there are places of misunderstanding or a better way to do it, he will work with the Commission on Ministry in designing a process and will make an announcement about that with the Commission."

The Rev. George Quarterman, Trinity Church, St. Charles and Trustee of the University of the South, placed in nomination Mr. Rainey Gray for another term as the lay Trustee to the University of the South, who was then elected.

The Re

Co Scr by app

for The

for

RESOL forthcon authoriz since 19 (1990).

The Cha ask to su delegate Convent

After a s gave her It giv

> sever hang over like f

> > Than

The Bisho

This i condu If you and re here

group

The Rev. Anne Bartlett, Grace Church, Kirkwood and Chairperson of the Worship Committee submittee its report by title and spoke to a resolution contained in that report.

be

e of The

the

ous

ple

ard

hat

the

om

ngly

this

h to

stry

nis-

ave

copt

eps

has onal

nis-

ers,

ndid

had

r to

this

ount

will

e to

way I will

niversity

Trustee

In addition to authorizing the Book of Common Prayer, by Canon the General Convention of the National Church also authorizes certain translations of Holy Scripture to be read in services of worship. This policy follows that established by the Church of England in 1538. The present list of authorized Versions appears in Title II, Canon 2, and now incudes twelve Translations or Versions. Since 1988, two more very good Translations have appeared and have been the subject of review by scholars and readers. We belive they should be authorized for use.

Therefore, the Diocesan Worship Committee proposes the following Resolution for consideration of this Convention:

RESOLVED, that this 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri memorialize the forthcoming General Convention to include in the list of Translations of the Bible authorized to be read in worship services these newer versions which have appeared since 1988: The Revised English Bible (1989), The New Revised Standard Version (1990).

The Chancellor noted that the resolution needs to be submitted in writing. When people ask to submit a report by title it is supposed to mean that there is a copy of the report which delegates either have received already, or is available for them to receive here at Convention.

After a short break, Mrs. Margie Bowman, President of the Episcopal Churchwomen, gave her report.

It gives me a great deal of pleasure once again to say thank you, thank you for everything you have done for the Episcopal Churchwomen. During the year several women of the Diocese made replicas of the Nigerian Banner which hangs in the Cathedral. Rod Wiltse took some of them with him when he went over in September. We have a few more —any of you going to Nigeria we would like for you to take them. Next I would like to bring our calendar in front of you. We just happen to have a few left to sell in the event any of you are interested. Thank you to everyone for a wonderful year.

The Bishop then discussed the role of some of the groups whose reports are submitted only by title.

This is important for you to be aware of and know that you are an important conduit, communicator, in giving information to key people in your congregation. If you could energize the gifts of others in response to these multitudinous areas and resources that are yours. This is a critical responsibility of each one of you here to your Vestry, Executive Committee, to your ECW, and to particular groups and individuals in your congregation.

MINUTES OF THE CONVENTION

This afternoon a very fine resource booklet on aging will be presented. It is a splendid resource with information about various agencies and activities, as we are a graying population. The incredible new kinds of ministry churches need to activate. This is so vital. I hope in your congregation there is a conscious awareness of the persons who do not come to church. There are many, many people who are bedridden, who are much a part of our life. I rejoice in this ministry and Peg Cooper's fine work that will be available this afternoon.

CARE & Counseling is for all of us; not only counseling, but excellent workshops of which you should be aware.

Some people never heard of the Aged & Infirm Clergy Fund and what it can do. At times I want to get up at Convention and tell all of you to read your canons and how this works under the Trusteeship of the Corporation of the Episcopal Diocese of Missouri (COEDMO).

Grace Hill House/Consolidated Neighborhood Services, Inc.: George Eberle was in Germany lecturing for a month on the computer network and the use of computers in creating a community among the poor. Recently there was a group there from a national magazine, and a television group from Japan looking at the unique work of Grace Hill. It is fascinating, the concept of encouraging neighbors to help neighbors.

The Lichtenberger Society - a marvelous parishioner in one parish babysits for a younger mother in that congregation to take care of the kids so the busy mother can get off for three days of R&R at a Lichtenberger Retreat. I hope you can find people in your congregation that would minister in that lovely way through the splendid retreats offered by the Lichtenberger Society.

Thompson Center is going through a transition now that the Rev. Martin Seeley has gone to England. We missed his name on the list of persons who have moved. Martin has gone to head the continuing education for clergy in the Church of England.

St. Luke's Hospital: The St. Luke's Charitable Trust meeting. The St. Luke's Charitable Trust is created out of the money received by St. Luke's Hospital when St. Luke's East, on Delmar was sold. This, at the end of 1990, will be approximately 9 million dollars. Out of that we will receive four or five hundred thousand dollars a year for the care of the medically indigent in St. Louis. Your Charitable Trust has been a child and as we walk through the first years of this we were being nickeled and dimed. It is all still in the oven, but we're thinking about the whole concern of pre-natal care in the City of St. Louis. So many children are born with no pre-natal care. What could be done to bring corporations, congregations, social agencies to really move in on this phenomenon?

The Chactivities

te

yo

tin

At the Chance very co unimpo sleep. It troubles Chairpe

SATUR

diocese

The Cha 10th was Armed F

The Re minister list of un

Shola Ale attending Paul's C of the Ch

Tonya Mo Cape, ha be held in Cadigan Ministers If you can help a child, a baby, then you will not have to place it in an institution ten years later a deformed, or crippled child. Our values are mixed up in this area and we have to find a delivery system, and an access to it for these young mothers. So St. Luke's Charitable Trust and St. Luke's Hospital would have much to tell you. Serving on that Board with Charles Allen, would excite you with its magnificent technology. Eight different types of lasers are escalating this splendid way of healing. Your hospital is THE place in St. Louis at this time for laser surgery.

The Chair then recognized the Rev. Arthur Hadley for announcements regarding the activities for Friday afternoon and evening. The meeting recessed at 11:35 a.m.

At the Convention dinner Friday evening, special honors were paid to the retiring Chancellor of the Diocese, William M. Van Cleve, for his many years of invaluable and very competent service as Chancellor. His knowledge of legal matters, important and unimportant, is phenomenal. He could doubtless rewrite Robert's Rules of Order in his sleep. His cool professionalism has steered conventions many times through potentially troublesome waters. He will very much be missed in conventions at the helm as Chairperson. He certainly filled majestically his flowing barrister's wig — a gift of a grateful diocese.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1990

is a

990

ous

any

this

ops

ndo. nons

opa

erle

se of

roup

at the

iging

ts for other n find

h the

eeley

have

n the

uke's

spital

vill be

ndred Your

of this

inking

many

corpo-

enon?

The Chancellor called Convention to order at 9:08 a.m. The Bishop noted that November 10th was the birthday of the Marine Corps, and therefore offered a special prayer for the Armed Forces as well as for peace among nations.

The Rev. Lance Robbins, Calvary Church, Columbia, introduced the student lay ministers: Rob Morgan is the representative at Webster University, which is new on the list of universities, operating out of Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves.

Shola Akeredolu is the Nigerian Lay Minister, from our Companion Diocese of Kaduna, attending the University of Missouri, Columbia as is Steve Rockabrand, who is from St. Paul's Church, Sikeston. Rick Becker is attending Washington University, working out of the Church of St. Michael & St. George.

Tonya McCreary, a senior at Stephen's College, Columbia, was unable to be present at Cape, having just attended a planning conference in Chicago for Province V, which will be held in spring 1991 in our own Diocese at Potosi. Mr. Robbins also mentioned the Cadigan Fellowships for work at Grace Hill during the summer. These Student Lay Ministers are involved in evangelism, outreach, and all aspects of college life.

MINUTES OF THE CONVENTION

Mr. Harry Dengler, Church of the Advent, Crestwood and Chair of the Committee on Nominations and Election Procedure, again introduced the candidates for the election, and also explained the balloting procedure.

Because Mrs. Theresa Alsup was running unopposed for Cathedral Chapter, it was moved that she be elected by acclamation, which was then done, followed by balloting for the election.

Toml

Episo

side o

Mr. So

as it a

in the

definit

in suc

within

of Eva

parish

Mr. Sc

and ea

or do it

Repor

aboutl

technic

The Re Comm

Th

Wi

ar

the

mi

he

ha

pro

Lea

de/

of o

The Rev. Thomas Barnett, Rector, St. Matthew's, Warson Woods and Chair of the Evangelism Committee began its report:

The first order of business is to answer the question you might expect the Chair of the Evangelism Committee to say to you: "You are sinners! Repent! Come to Jesus! Be saved brothers and sisters!" Now that we have gotten that out of the way, let us move on to what Episcopal Evangelism is. I want to lay to rest once and for all the many misconceptions we have about evangelism. One misconception, the primary one, being that evangelism involves terrorist tactics. Your Evangelism Committee does not resort to such tactics nor advocate them. Episcopal Evangelism is grounded in Christ, the compassionate Christ. Christianity is Christ; Jesus is the kingdom of God come in person. Evangelism is that - Coming in person as a compassionate and inviting presence. This is grounded not only in Christ, in God sending Christ, but also is grounded in our Prayer Book. The Collect for St. Andrew's Day is this: "Almighty God, who gave such grace to your Apostle Andrew that he readily obeyed the call of your Son Jesus Christ and brought his brother with him. Give us who are called by your Holy Word grace to follow him without delay and to bring those near to us into his gracious presence who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God now and forever. Amen."

The ministry of Evangelism in the Episcopal Church may be new to us but this is a change that we are coming to see is necessary. It is a paradigm change in the Episcopal Church. Each congregation in the Diocese of Missouri is invested with the responsibility of discovering what that paradigm for them is. Each of us must determine what evangelism is in our own minds. The purpose of the Committee is to help us all accomplish that task. Richard Hooker wrote that change is not made without inconvenience even from worse to better. We all feel the same way that after the Decade of Evangelism we will be better off than we were before. The people to whom we reach and minister will be better off than they were before. If we participate in this authentic Evangelism, in this Episcopal Evangelism, we all will be better off. In the middle of London in Trafalgar Square is a large statue of Lord Nelson perched high atop a pinnacle. It is so high up that the people could not distinguish the features of Lord Nelson. So forty years ago a statue in miniature was erected in the same spot just next to this larger statue put at eye level so people could see him. That is what Jesus

e on

ction

t was loting

of the

0

е

n.

S.

İS

/8

ur to

nis

ed

he

nat

all

an

his

on.

ext

SUS

is and God in Christ has done, made God accessible and reachable. That is what the Evangelism Committee intends to do to help us all come closer to our Lord. At this time I'd like to introduce Mr. Randall Schilling, Church of the Advent, Crestwood, to conclude the presentation.

Randall Schilling, Advent Church, Crestwood, member Evangelism Committee thanked Tom Barnett for presenting the theological side of Evangelism and also fortelling us what Episcopal Evangelism is not. He went on to say that he wanted to focus on the practical side of Evangelism within this Diocese and what the Committee's goals are, and what we've accomplished so far.

Mr. Schilling gave an extensive, contemporary and very interesting report on Evangelism as it applies to each parish in our Diocese. He analyzed the evangelistic language used in the Convention Service of the night before. He gave the General Convention's definition of Evangelism: "The presentation of Jesus Christ in the power of the Holy Spirit in such ways that people may be led to believe in Him as Saviour and follow Him as Lord, within the fellowship of His Church," and emphasized "This is a new Decade, the Decade of Evangelism. We are looking for ways, methods, practices to put this to work in every parish, to spread the Good News, spread the Gospel."

Mr. Schilling went into many practical aspects of Evangelism as they touch our Diocese and each parish in it. His report is so extensive that it is impossible to present it in full, or do it justice in condensed form in these minutes. Therefore, Mr. Schilling's excellent Report is given in toto in Appendix 15, page 122. It should be emphasized that he is talking about Evangelism for today as it applies in this Diocese, right now, making use of the latest techniques.

The Rev. Warren Crews, St. Timothy's Church, Creve Coeur and Chair of the Ecumenical Committee gave its report. (See also Appendix 13, page 120.)

This body at its meeting in Hannibal last year mandated our committee to join with our ecumenical and interfaith partners to explore the possibility of creating a more adequate ecumenical and interfaith structure to help better coordinate the increasingly fractured and overlapping ecumenical activities both in social ministries and interfaith dialogue. We have been hard at work with that and have helped create an interfaith vision group — Bill Chapman, Martin Seeley and I have participated in that this past year. I am happy to report we are making progress, even though we have a ways to go, but that is happening.

Some other activity is happening on the state level with the Missouri Christian Leadership Forum. This fall their topic is dealing with that subject. We're also developing recommendations on how to involve ecumenical participation in the consecration of our new Bishop Coadjutor and the sesquicentennial celebration of our Diocese at our Convention at this time next year. We are helping co-host

the national gathering of all the ecumenical officers, meeting in St. Louis at the Clarion Hotel next April. We will be publicizing the opportunities for any of you who might wish to be part of some or all of those proceedings.

At this time last year we also distributed a number of questionnaires to all the congregations to give us an idea of what you already are doing ecumenically and what things we might do to assist. We received about 25 responses from approximately half of the congregations, and a very interesting and widely varied set of activities are going on. One of the things we want to do is to begin to publicize what is happening. A lot more is going on ecumenically than any of us on the Commission were aware of. For instance, to give you examples, last January I was invited to be the speaker at the annual meeting of the Carondelet Council of Churches. I didn't even know that Carondelet had a council of churches. I rather suspect that is the largest ecumenical gathering I am aware of in the whole diocese. There were some 300 people there. It was very exciting. I took back ideas to the group planning the event in the area in which I live. We heard a report of a Reformation Day event that took place here in Cape Girardeau. I'm interested to talk to Charlie Brumbaugh and find out what it is like to portray Thomas Cranmer and see exactly what it was he was sharing. Each of the traditions that came out of the Reformation was portrayed in a very interesting format. Those are two examples, and there are all kinds of things going on, both in terms of dialogue and in terms of community service. We would like to hear about these things that we might share them with everyone else and they might be replicated in other situations.

One of the key things, the Bishop keeps reminding me, is we need to encourage everyone to participate in the Week of Prayer for Christian Unity, January 18-25. This is the one time of the year we ought to all focus in on our Lord's mandate that we all be one in order that the world might believe. Christian unity is one of the major matrices of the mission of the church. It's one of the mission imperatives and in order to help encourage each of you to be involved in that dimension of the life of the Church, we are going to be doing a mailing fairly soon with all kinds of suggestions and suggested resources of how to celebrate that week.

The Chair then recognized Dr. James Hood for the first report of the Resolutions Committee.

RESOLUTION A-90

CONCERNING: 1991 Minimum Compensation for Clergy

SUBMITTED BY: Department of Finance

BE IT

RESC and b

RESC

RESC premi

be it fo

RESO be it fu

RESO Mr. Ve

> lu ha

it is

po the

to

It is

of t Cla

eig

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE 151st CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI that the minimum compensation in 1991 for full time clergy will be as follows:

	CASH SALARY	HOUSING ALLOWANCE
Priest	21,700	7.100
Deacon	18,800	7.000
and be it further		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

RESOLVED, that the minimum life insurance coverage for active clergy will be \$50,000; and be it further

RESOLVED, that all pension premiums will be paid by the congregation; and be it further

RESOLVED, that all group life, family medical and income replacement insurance premiums will be paid by the congregation (premium for income replacement insurance for mission congregations will be reimbursed from the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund); and be it further

RESOLVED, that the continuing education allowance will be at least \$250 per year; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the minimum auto allowance will be \$2,000 per year.

Mr. Vernon Hughes, Grace Church, Clarksville:

he nd om ely

es,

the d a

ng I

vas

a in

ere hat

ng.

ery ngs

and

age

18-

date

one

sion

that

that

solutions

I urge you as a body not to continue to support resolutions such as this one that have as their sole objective the establishment of a minimum salary. Although I amsatisfied that this was not the original intent of the framers of this Resolution, it is nonetheless aimed directly at the heart of the smaller churches, be they rural or urban. Such a continually escalating minimum first of all threatens their independence, whose loss can come in several ways: (1) They can be subjected

to the whims of a few parishioners upon whom out of necessity they come to depend, or (2) They can go on the dole and be subjected to the whims of the powers that be. These churches often are filled as with the relatively poor and the elderly and retired on fixed incomes, whose pension, if they have them, do not always provide for cost of living increase.

It is bad enough that many of us have been yoked together with other parishes for so long that we have become desensitized to the loss of independence that even this status brings about. Beyond this is the inevitable. The actual closing of the church doors. Although it is not as if we would be thrown out into the cold, Clarksville is a town of less than 500 according to the latest census. There are eight other churches just waiting to take us in. But beyond this, what about the

questions of motivation in situations like this? Not only the motivation of disillusioned parishioners, but the motivation of the priest in charge. At every opportunity our present senior warden continues to remind us of her continuing regret that we never were able to pay our priest of 17 years more than the minimum salary. I am satisfied that this was more than a contributing factor in his decision to leave. As one of our priestly colleagues implied yesterday, we are not in these cases setting minimums, we are creating ceilings. If we are not careful they are going to fall in under their own weight on the smaller churches. There has to be a better way.

There being no further discussion, Resolution A-90 was passed.

RESOLUTION B-90

CONCERNING: Response to Resolution C-87

SUBMITTED BY: Bishop & Council

BE IT RESOLVED THAT THIS 151ST CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI continue to affirm joyful giving in thanksgiving for all God has given us while reaffirming (a) the tithe as the standard for individual Christian stewardship; and (b) increased percentage giving as the standard for congregational support of the Diocese and beyond; and be it further

RESOLVED, that whenever circumstances make it difficult for a congregation to increase its percentage giving, dialogue shall be held between the congregation and designated representatives of Bishop and Council, the Standing Committee, and the Stewardship Committee; and be it further

RESOLVED, that all members of Bishop and Council, the Standing Committee, and the Stewardship Committee give witness to their own personal stewardship by taking on the task of communicating to each congregation and the communicants therein God's call to give to the Church in the congregation, Diocese, nation, and world; and that all members of Bishop and Council communicate the Diocesan program to each congregation and the communicants therein; and that all three bodies report to the 152nd Convention of this witness and communication; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Journal of this and successive conventions report each congregation's

- (1) net disposable income
- (2) pledge to the Program Fund, dollar amount and percentage
- (3) share of the Diocesan Pledge to the National Church apportionment as determined by General Convention; and be it further

RESOLVED, that this action will expire as of January 1, 1993,

Mr. Vernon Hughes, Grace Church, Clarksville: "I regret the order of these Resolutions.

l wou

Reso

RES

SUBI

in a c Episc uses

boyco

BEIT

RESC Artzt,

Ms. R

S

W

RESO

Resolu

CONC

SUBMI

BEITR affirm th I would have preferred that B-90 be in place of A-90, after we have just approved A-90, in many respects this B-90 becomes an appropriations bill."

Resolution B-90 was passed without further debate.

RESOLUTION C-90:

SOURI

irming

eased eyond;

crease

gnated

ırdship

ind the

on the

mbers and the

of this

ation's

rmined

utions

CONCERNING: El Salvador

SUBMITTED BY: Episcopal Peace Fellowship

BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE 151ST CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI, in a call for peace with justice in El Salvador, support the boycott of Folgers coffee in Episcopal churches, institutions, and at all Episcopal functions until Folgers no longer uses Salvadoran coffee in its blend or until union workers in El Salvador call off the boycott; and be it further

RESOLVED, that all concerned inform Folgers of this action by writing or calling, Edwin Artzt, CEO, Proctor & Gamble, Fifth and Sycamore Streets, Cincinnati, OH 45202,1-800-344-7490.

Ms. Rita Mauchenheimer, St. Mark's Church, St. Louis:

Amnesty International lists El Salvador among the worst countries with human rights abuses. Death squads are busy and active still in El Salvador. The justice system does not work there. This Resolution is an attempt for us to say in our Christian gatherings that this one dollar for the El Salvador coffee will not be spent by us. The large coffee growers in El Salvador support the death squads, so their profits end up working not for life, not for support of families and children, but for death. For that reason I would ask that we not use coffee that uses blends with coffee from El Salvador in our Christian gatherings.

Resolution C-90 was defeated 90 to 68.

RESOLUTION D-90

CONCERNING: Establishment by the President or Congress of a TRUST FUND

FOR THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL to discourage further Israeli settlements and human rights abuses in the Occupied Territories

SUBMITTED BY: Diocese of Missouri Chapter, Episcopal Peace Fellowship

BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE 151ST CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI affirm the 1988 General Convention Resolution D053 concerning Palestine/Israel; and

be it further

RESOLVED, that this Convention urge the President and Congress to take action to halt settlement activity and human rights abuses in the Occupied Territories by creating a TRUST FUND FOR THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL into which a portion of U.S. aid to Israel will be set aside until there is a freeze in new settlement activity and an end to human rights abuses. A portion of the appropriated monies equivalent to what Israel spends on the expansion of settlements should be put into this Fund, to be held in trust for the people of Israel.

Resolution D-90 engendered considerable debate about Israel's using money from the United States to further new settlements for Israelis in the Occupied Territories: To halt this practice, a Trust Fund should be set up to keep this money from being misused by Israel until such time as they stop this practice. (Jane Nishiwaki, St. Stephen's Church, Ferguson).

Why not just cut off the funds directly? Why a Trust Fund? (The Rev. Wayne Carlson, St. Luke's Church, Manchester)

Because it is impossible to directly cut off the U.S. funds going to Israel, it is necessary to escrow some of them. (The Rev. John Mason, Church of the Holy Communion, University City)

Why concentrate on human rights violations by Israel when "human rights exist scarcely at all within the countries with which Israel is currently in conflict. To weaken Israel despite their abuses is to encourage the lack of freedoms in those other countries." (The Rev. Clarendon Hyde, St. Mark's Church, Portland)

A Trust Fund would not weaken Israel, and in fact, it would strengthen those Jewish organizations that themselves are concerned about Israel's civil rights abuses. (The Rev. John Mason, Church of the Holy Communion)

Neither side has enough information to decide this issue fairly, and therefore, a motion was made to table Resolution D-90. (The Rev. James Metzger, St. Peter's Church, Ladue)

Resolution D-90 was tabled by a vote of 88 to 85.

RESOLUTION E-90

CONCERNING: Native Americans

SUBMITTED BY: Episcopal Peace Fellowship

BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE 151ST CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI set aside the second Monday of each October as a day to remember the Native American

contrib worsh Monda

know celebr We ne sure th

Ms. R Annive writter people

Karen

native ago a v who a availab be an

The Re Book w most of be inter on Sun

The Re

Th

inr tha Inc nor chi goi

Resolut

SOF

contribution to the development of the United States and to urge congregations to provide worship and educational opportunities related to this subject on the Sunday before that Monday.

Titus Olajide, Christ Church Cathedral: I urge you not to pass this Resolution until we know who is going to be responsible for making us remember these holidays and celebrations. When we pass a resolution, we just don't pass a resolution and go home. We need to do something about it. I like the intention of the resolution, but I want to be sure that we're going to follow-up on what we say we are going to do.

Ms. Rita Mauchenheimer, St. Mark's Church, St. Louis: Next year is the 500th Anniversary of Columbus coming to America. That is the reason this Resolution was written. While we are having big celebrations about Columbus, we also remember the people and the cultures that were here in the country at the time.

Karen Sterbenz, Holy Communion, University City: If you are looking for a way to study native American culture and ideology, the National Church produced a couple of years ago a very effective study kit, In the Spirit of the Circle. There are people in the Diocese who are committed to making materials on native American culture and spirituality available. We already have not taken action on two things we could have. This would be an easy thing to take action on.

The Rev. Wayne Carlson, St. Luke's Church, Manchester: When the present Prayer Book was in preparation the Standing Liturgical Commission made a decision to displace most of the prayer book holy days off of Sunday so the continuity of the church year not be interrupted. Now it seems we are putting an endless round of secular observances on Sundays in their place.

The Rev. Steven Lawler, Church of St. Michael & St. George, Clayton:

This past Lent we used the materials from the National Church for our church school program. To say that anything that has to do with native Americans is innately secular is to misunderstand that there is one state in the whole union that has as its majority population Episcopalians and that is because the Dakota Indians are Episcopalians, 12,000 of them. This Resolution is a recognition that not only has our culture been enriched by the Native American history, but our church has been enriched. If we are going to pray about alcoholism, if we are going to pray about Thanksgiving, if we are going to pray about any other kinds of events that are regular in our common life, we might well remember something as important as this common heritage.

Resolution E-90 passed without further debate.

to halt

on the ceople

om the To halt sed by church,

arlson,

essary nunion,

carcely despite ne Rev.

Jewish he Rev.

motion Church,

SSOURI merican

RESOLUTION F-90

CONCERNING: The Persian Gulf Crisis

SUBMITTED BY: The Diocese of Missouri Chapter Episcopal Peace Fellowship

BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE 151ST CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI endorse the statement of Presiding Bishop Edmond L. Browning, urging the United States government to remain "open to every opportunity for a negotiated and peaceful solution to the crisis in the Persian Gulf," and that we affirm our Baptismal Covenant to "strive for justice and peace among all people, and respect the dignity of every human being."; and be it further

S

fu

CC

ne

CO

be Re

CO

at

of

sa

The Re

survey

having

The Bis

page 94

The Re

Resoluti

WHERE

distincti

WHERE

Bishop (

Bishop:

WHERE

Hays H.

RESOLV

of tribute

Missouri:

RESOLVED, that this Convention call on President George Bush to work toward an internationally negotiated settlement in the Persian Gulf, addressing both the present crisis and the underlying, unresolved problems in the area.

Since Resolution F-90 referred to the Presiding Bishop's statement regarding the crisis in the Persian Gulf, both the Rev. Jerry Miller and the Rev. William Chapman felt it was imperative for delegates to read or re-read this statement

The Chair called for a fifteen minute recess so that this could be done, and also to enjoy the ECW refreshments.

After Convention reconvened, several persons spoke to the issue of the United States' stance in the Persian Gulf crisis. After brief debate, Resolution F-90 was passed.

The Chair recognized Mr. John Drescher, President of the Standing Committee for its report:

One of the main duties of your Standing Committee is to assess the state of the Diocese each year and to report to you. This year especially that duty is a privilege, because what we see is good. There is excitement and enthusiasm and a greater sense of unity arising out of the thought, prayer and work, most recently and particularly that of the Committee for the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor, and your own Special Meeting, culminating in the election of Hays Rockwell. The Diocese assessed its own state this year in preparation for that election and produced a profile. The portrait is one of which we can be proud, even as we become more aware of where improvement is needed. The candidates for Bishop Coadjutor told us they were attracted to this Diocese not only by its rich and powerful history, but also by its present vitality. As you know, those candidates also cited that Committee for the Election as a major reason for their interest in us. Your Standing Committee wants to add its voice to the many raised in praise of those men and women. We also want to praise our Bishop, Bill Jones, for what he has done, not only in helping this selection process to be one truly guided by the Holy Spirit, but also in working tirelessly in so many of the various vineyards of which we are composed and in ever reminding us, not only of our own Diocese, but also of the Church in the nation and the world.

OURI

Jnited

aceful

ant to

numan

ard an

resent

crisis

it was

enjoy

States

for its

d.

he

m

nat

ıd,

he

not w.

on

)Ur

SIY

According to the Canons, our Bishop gets the advice and counsel of your Standing Committee when he asks for it, and sometimes when he doesn't. We are proud of the work we have shared with him. In working with him in our visitations with the different congregations and bodies over the years, and in fulfilling our other canonically appointed tasks of reviewing, revising and consenting, we have seen many reasons, not only for pride and joy, but also for hope. Again this year we have found a surprisingly greater vision and optimism and a closer sense of church family in the very congregations that are small, or new or struggling with problems. We have seen new promise and better communication in the Convocations in which you have participated. We have been pleased to work with the Bishop & Council and others in bringing Resolution B-90 before you. We look forward to doing our part in furthering congregational stewardship toward the wider church. Ahead of all of us now lies a time of welcoming our Bishop Coadjutor, a time of transition and then a time of succession. Your Standing Committee looks forward to serving you and both of our bishops confident in the continuing guidance and sustaining power of that same Holy Spirit who has brought us to this hopeful and happy day.

The Rev. Patricia Williams, Commission on Ministry, requested delegates complete a survey on the Diaconal Ministry, so that the Commission can know how far they are from having a coherently developed theology.

The Bishop then delivered his Address to Convention which can be found in Appendix 3, page 94.

The Rev. William Chapman, member of Standing Committee introduced the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr. has served the Diocese of Missouri with distinction as its Bishop since 1975; and

WHEREAS, at the 150th Convention of this Diocese Bishop Jones issued the call for a Bishop Coadjutor to serve with him during the transition period prior to his retirement as Bishop; and

WHEREAS, at a Special Meeting on October 27, 1990, this Convention elected the Rev. Hays H. Rockwell to be its Bishop Coadjutor; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri offers this expression of tribute to the Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr., VIII Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Missouri; and

MINUTES OF THE CONVENTION

RESOLVED, further, that this Convention convey its deep appreciation to Bishop Jones who, out of love and genuine concern for the future welfare of his flock, has wisely and skillfully provided for an orderly transition of the episcopate.

This Chapman Resolution was received with a standing ovation.

Resolution D-90, concerning the establishment of a Trust Fund for Israel because of their abuses in making settlements in occupied Arab territories, was again brought to the floor by request of Delores Bordeaux, All Saints' Church, St. Louis.

The debate on this issue again became very long and animated. We summarize the debate here in the hope that by presenting all of the arguments now, future Conventions can be spared having to repeat them all over again.

- (1) Does the Episcopal Peace Fellowship know that Israel will accept this Trust Fund being established by the United States? (Delores Bordeaux)
- (2) The question is not whether the state of Israel accepts such a Trust Fund. It is to pressure Israel to be more liberal in its handling of the Palestinian Occupied Territories by escrowing some of the funds sent by the U.S. (The Rev. John Mason)
- (3) Iraq has occupied neighboring lands. When Israel does the same thing, the U.S. looks the other way. I support opposition to both countries doing that. (The Rev. Tom Bruns, Church of the Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff)
- (4) I have visited Israel and know from experience how complicated this issue is. Picture the U.S. if we had been invaded by our neighbors six times since 1948. Under discussions of Israel there sometimes lurks anti-semitism.

While in Israel, I talked to an Arab Episcopal priest at St. George's Cathedral who was removed from his home by the Israeli army when he was five. Israelis were put into his home which he goes to look at now and then. It is still his home to him. I attended a clergy meeting which broke down into warring factions. Israel is an impossible problem which only Divine intervention can deal with properly. (The Rev. Howard Park)

- (5) I also have been in Israel and the Occupied Territories. Israel is bound by the Geneva Conventions of 1949 dealing with these territories, but they are in violation of those conventions. I don't think it is illiberal to require a nation that we give more foreign aid to than any other to follow the Geneva Conventions. (The Rev. George Quarterman)
- (6) Also having been to Israel, this Resolution is not even-handed. As Howard Park said, this is an extremely complicated issue. Israel did not take over occupied territories like Iraq. Israel was defending itself from other nations all around. There are some 100 million Arabs around Israel, some very wealthy who support terrorists in Israel. There is a lot of

violence

We need are send debates rights th

[A motion defeated

(7) I live

Not too Commit spoke. problem Christia only brin The time Jewish somethi

(8) It isn states, in I wish we Ellisville)

Crews, S

There be

Bishop J

Chapter Standing

Bishop .

There w

DI. Jame

...........

SUBMIT

violence by Arabs in Israel.

We need to be sympathetic to Christian Palestinians, but think also of the message we are sending to our Jewish neighbors in this country. Israel has a democracy with violent debates in their Knesset; while surrounding countries have dictatorships with less human rights than Israel. (The Rev. Charles Morris, St. Andrew's Church, Northwoods)

[A motion to divide Resolution D-90 because it is basically two different issues was defeated.]

(7) I live in Creve Coeur and spend a lot of time in dialogue with my Jewish neighbors. Not too long ago I gave the benediction at the National meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Jewish Committee, at which the Counsel General of Israel spoke. Our Jewish friends simply cannot face the issue, but continue to sweep the problems under the rug. We need to help them face-up to it. Ten years ago 27,000 Christian-Arabs lived in the environs of Jerusalem. Today there are 7,000. An Arab can only bring \$2,000 a year into Israel. A Jewish immigrant can bring in all kinds of money. The time has come for the Christian community to say that although we support the Jewish homeland, injustices are being done to the Palestinians, and we must do something practical and concrete to show that we mean what we say. (The Rev. Warren Crews, St. Timothy's Church, Creve Coeur)

(8) It isn't just Israel that makes it impossible for the Palestinians; it is all the other Arab states, including Jordan and Syria. We really don't know what we are talking about, so I wish we would stop talking about this. (The Rev. Howard Park, St. Martin's Church, Ellisville)

There being no further debate, Resolution D-90 passed 94 to 79.

Bishop Jones then announced the election results:

Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral - Theresa Alsup, the Rev. Karen Evans

Standing Committee - The Rev. James Fallis, Jean Pennington, Dr. Robert Laurenson

Bishop & Council - Marge Gantt, Jim Sealey

There was a round of applause those elected and also for all who ran.

Dr. James Hood moved the next Resolution for consideration by the Convention.

RESOLUTION G-90

CONCERNING: Establishing a Task Force to study Youth Ministry

SUBMITTED BY: Metro II

Jones ly and

of their e floor

ze the intions

t Fund

It is to

S. looks Bruns,

Picture ussions

who was into his a clergy m which

Geneva of those

gn aid to nan)

rark said, ories like 00 million is a lot of BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE 151st CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI ask the Bishop to appoint a task force to study the needs of the youth ministry in the Diocese of Missouri, and that this task force make recommendation in time for action at the 1991 Convention of the Diocese as to how the ministry to youth may be strengthened.

Joel Price, Christ Church Cathedral:

This Resolution comes out of the first mission goal of the Diocese of Missouri: "to unify and broaden our ministry to all persons particularly teens through young adults." This ministry I think we all would agree is a very critical one. It is very important for adolescents to be able to explore and express their faith among their peers and I certainly believe this is a critical point of their faith development. In the past, the Diocese used programs which were diocesan-wide. A few years ago when there was a more or less permanent youth coordinator there was an event every month. There was some event we could draw youth together from throughout the Diocese. In the last few years however this has fallen off and now we are reduced to only a few events per year - two Happenings which are actually run by the kids themselves, and a couple of other events. This is not really a satisfactory effort on behalf of the Diocese. The question is very complex; there are things involving money, time, and resources, so Metro II felt we could not address those and submit a definite resolution to you. What we wanted to do was to set up a mechanism whereby these could be considered carefully by a Task Force, which hopefully is drawn from many segments of the Diocese and which then could report back with resolutions that could be enacted and carried forth at some particular Convention.

Mrs. Karen Sterbenz, Church of the Holy Communion, University City, spoke in favor of passing this Resolution commenting it does affirm our commitment to youth ministry and it has the potential for giving our youth an opportunity to be heard and to have a part in saying how that ministry develops.

There being no further discussion, Resolution G-90 passed unanimously.

RESOLUTION H-90

CONCERNING: Mental Illness SUBMITTED BY: Metro II

BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE 151st CONVENTION OF THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF MISSOURI submit to the forthcoming General Convention the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the General Convention of the Episcopal Church affirm the ministry of the Church to those suffering with mental illness and their families; and be it further

in to

the

the

Mrs. Co

Sta are har yes

do

The Re mental should

Resolut

CONCE

BE IT F SOURI penalty

State, ar Penalty

RESOL

The Rev

in 19 sign eral of th The RESOLVED, that the congregations support those persons with mental illness in their families, reaching out to them and accepting them into their congregations; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the congregations and institutions of the Diocese evaluate their ministry among the mentally ill and in such a way to equip the clergy and the laity for ministry to the chronically mentally ill and their families.

Mrs. Connie Roeder, Church of St. Michael & St. George, Clayton:

Statistically we know that approximately 50% of those people who are homeless are mentally ill. In the past, although we have addressed homelessness, we have not addressed the issue of mental illness. One of the things that came up yesterday in the Resolutions Workshop was the need to assist those members of the parish who have no knowledge of mental illness and don't know what to do when they have a parish family that does have an ill member.

The Rev. George Quarterman, Trinity Church, St. Charles, pointed out that in linking mental illness and homelessness there is a clear implication in this Resolution that we should support diocesan and parish support for shelters for the homeless.

Resolution H-90 also passed unanimously.

RESOLUTION I-90

SOURI

in the

ction at

nened.

ıri: ng

ng

nt.

ars

an

om

OW

are not

ery

felt we red

the

ted

favor of

stry and a part in

ESEOF

tion:

firm

heir

CONCERNING: The Death Penalty in the State of Missouri

SUBMITTED BY: The Rev. Christopher Coppen, the Rev. Tamsen Whistler, and the

Ven. Charles Rehkopf

BE IT RESOLVED THAT THIS 151ST CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI reaffirm the position of the 144th Convention in 1983 concerning the death penalty in the State of Missouri; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Diocese of Missouri call for an immediate end to executions in this State, and that the Diocese of Missouri support the Missouri Coalition Against the Death Penalty in its efforts to have the death penalty repealed in this State.

The Rev. Chris Coppen, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves:

This Resolution asks us to reaffirm a resolution that was passed by a Convention in 1983. This is a very volatile issue obviously, but one of current concern and significance locally, nationally and internationally; Amnesty International, several national coalitions against the death penalty and several local groups, some of them religious, some of them not, are joining efforts against the death penalty. The position of the three submitters of this Resolution is that in society we must

MINUTES OF THE CONVENTION

have laws and we must somehow punish those that break laws. Executing people is inconsistent with the Gospel insofar as it is violent against people who certainly have committed violent acts. We are not against punishment, we are against punishment by death.

Since

befor

nece

RES

CON

SUBI

WHE

estab Task

WHE

WHE

be it

RESC

contin

furthe

RESC

Reso

receiv

The F

Resol

The Rev. Warren Hansen, Church of the Epiphany, Kirkwood, remarked it always has been a principle in ethics that two wrongs do not create a right, and while he believes those who commit violent crimes should be punished, he doesn't think killing them is an appropriate thing, or even a moral thing, to do.

Resolution I-90 was passed.

RESOLUTION J-90

CONCERNING: Prayer for Peace

SUBMITTED BY: The Diocese of Missouri Chapter Episcopal Peace Fellowship

BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE 151ST CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI call on all the congregations and all communicants to pray for

- * the Armed Forces
- * peace among the nations
- * those who suffer for conscience sake in this time of crisis.

This Resolution J-90 was amended to include a prayer "For those who suffer for the sake of conscience" from the Book of Common Prayer, Page 623, #26.

Resolution J-90 then passed as amended.

Dr. Hood announced that Resolution K-90, previously mailed to the delegates, had been withdrawn.

RESOLUTION L-90

CONCERNING: Amending Title II, Canon 2 of the National Canons SUBMITTED BY: Diocesan Worship Committee

BE IT RESOLVED, that this 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri submit to the forthcoming General Convention the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by General Convention that Title II, Canon 2, be amended to include "The Revised English Bible (1989)," and "The New Revised Standard Version Bible (1990)."

Since this Resolution L-90 was not submitted to the delegates more than two weeks before convention, it required a two-thirds vote to be considered. It received the necessary vote and was passed.

RESOLUTION M-90

vho

ays has esthose

m is an

SSOURI

the sake

had been

mit to the

nded

dard

CONCERNING: Continuance of Resolution B-89

SUBMITTED BY: The Rev. James Metzger

WHEREAS, the 150th Convention of the Diocese of Missouri passed Resolution B-89 establishing an Employee Assistance Program and the appointment by the Bishop of a Task Force to develop a plan to meet the needs of the Diocese; and

WHEREAS, that the Task Force was asked to report to the 151st Convention; and WHEREAS, for various reasons, the Task Force has not finished its work; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that Resolution B-89 be continued in 1991, and that the Task Force be continued and supplemented by members from the Episcopal Family Network; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Task Force report to the 152nd Convention in 1991.

Resolution M-90 also required two-thirds vote to be considered by Convention, which it received.

The Rev. Jim Metzger, St. Peter's Church, Ladue:

The Episcopal Family Network is a group of persons appointed on the Bishop's behalf, to study with the National Church, clergy lives and all their ramifications. We sent a survey which I believe every clergy and spouse has received. You have sent back a very nice sampling of those. We are in the process of tabulating what those results mean and will follow through on that. In conjunction with our group, the EAP, the Committee on Alcohol/Chemical Dependency has been asked to combine because obviously there is a junction between these two task forces in order to provide you with results and some recommendations. You are voting for a very positive and creative process. I want to thank Bishop Jones for initiating this and for giving us not only his support, but also some financial help.

Resolution M-90 passed unanimously.

RESOLUTION N-90

CONCERNING: Site for the 1991 General Convention

SUBMITTED BY: The Rev. Robert Grindrod

RESOLVED, that the 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri contact the Office of the Presiding Bishop and the Office of the General Convention recommending the reconsideration of Phoenix as the site for the 1991 General Convention.

The Rev. Robert Grindrod, St. Thomas Church for the Deaf, St. Louis, explained that this Resolution is an attempt to move the Episcopal Church into a position of moral leadership that has been preempted by the National Football League, concerning the State of Arizona and its decision not to have a State holiday honoring the Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

Having received the two-thirds vote to be heard by Convention, Mr. Grindrod continued: Realistically I am not sure all of the arrangements to have the General Convention in Phoenix can be undone, nevertheless I believe we need to raise this issue before the Church and before the people of the State of Arizona and all those folks involved.

The Ven. Charles Rehkopf:

Back in 1949 the General Convention was to meet in Houston, Texas. We discovered two year's earlier there was not any integrated housing available in Houston. We did raise enough trouble that Bishop Sherill finally, autocratically with the advice of some Council people, moved it to Hawaii. Eventually we did get back to Houston, but it took some years to do it. The Diocese of Missouri was a part of the move to call attention to an injustice in the State of Texas.

Resolution N-90 passed without further debate.

A further Resolution, O-90, was brought to the floor of the Convention which would have required a two-thirds vote. The Rev. Howard Park, St. Martin's Church, Ellisville, rose in protest to these Resolutions coming to the attention of Convention on such short notice, even though there is plenty of time for them to go through the regular process.

The Chancellor said it was canonical for these Resolutions to be so presented, and a two-thirds vote taken. That part is not debatable in parliamentary procedure. He also added that those concerned about this matter should look into the problem for next year.

Resolution O-90 failed to get the two-thirds vote necessary to be heard.

Bishop Jones remarked he was sure that the good Lord understands that Noonday prayers are a little bit delayed. We want to formalize things a bit in that it is a significant time of transition for the Diocese of Missouri as the Lord Chancellor publicly was declared

Eme the a Com S. Fr

Mr. V

1

p T th

D do

tru the bu

to

Mr. Gal of the a Emeritus last night in a grand display of love, affection and humor. Today we carry out the action of the Bishop recommending to the Standing Committee, and the Standing Committee affirming, that Mr. William Van Cleve be Chancellor Emeritus and Mr. Edwin S. Fryer become the Chancellor of the Diocese. Mr. Fryer was so commissioned during the Service of Noonday Prayer.

Mr. Van Cleve recognized the Rev. Charles Galbraith of St. John's Church, Caruthersville and St. Luke's Church, Kennett, for the Report of the Bishop & Council.

ice of g the

at this

rship

ate of

uther

nued:

ion in

e the

We

e in

ally

get

is a

have

, rose

otice,

atwo-

added

onday

ificant

clared

As you approach my age the feet and the legs start to go, then the body starts to go and then the brain goes. The last thing to leave a good Anglican priest is tradition. I'm not quite sure about the mind, but I think I am still a good Anglican priest. I remember the tradition that at the time Trinity Parish in New York City was given the grant of its property there was a rental that was to be paid for Trinity Parish property land. A rental of a peppercorn. When I came to the Diocese of Missouri the area in the Bootheel was not like Wall Street. It did not approach Trinity Parish, but I was told of the rent of peppercorn to be translated into pecans. So I want the entire Convention this year to recognize the fact that St. John's Church, Caruthersville, is hereby prepared to pay to the Bishop its peppercorn, a la Bootheel pecan, for the rental of our property.

The report of Bishop & Council is submitted by title. I would like to say some offthe-cuff remarks about the pleasure of serving on Bishop & Council as I enter into my last year. Bishop & Council is a body that is commissioned to carry out the will of Convention between conventions. It is a time in which twenty people, with the support staff of the Diocese and the Bishop, get together for dreaming or discussing or studying situations pertinent to the life of our church in this Diocese, or agonizing, because a great deal of agony goes into the work that we do. When we have money to provide for only about a third of the requests that are made, there must be agony and study and talk and sharing for us to come up with those programs that we feel are most within our capabilities. There is a great deal of prayer that goes on, not only in the Council meetings themselves but in the various Department meetings for the spirit of discernment that we may truly know what God's will is for us under our particular considerations. Then there is the matter of making decisions, none of which probably are fully correct, but they are decisions that are made with great love, care and concern — an offering to God that what is done in accordance with His will, will be blessed and enlarged — and the rest will be forgiven. Lest this seem too heavy, all of this is in the midst of the joy of working with nineteen other people, laughing and joy making, not triumphantly, but in thanking God for the very existence we share together and the joy of the Christian life. This concludes my report on the Council.

Mr. Galbraith presented the 1991 Program Fund Budget noting that it is part of the product of the agony. The ecstasy is yet to be realized.

Ms. Lee Gaede, Church of the Holy Communion, University City:

It has been said that when something happens one year it is an anomaly. When it happens two years it's a trend. I am concerned about something I am seeing here as a trend. That is the fact that not just a reduction in the asking, but a reduction in the amount of money from last year has happened two years in a row in the area of Community Ministries and Institutions. This concerns me because this is the place that we respond to feeding the hungry, clothing the naked, visiting the prisoners. I have no solutions. I just ask that this Convention take note of this and look to it perhaps next year.

The Rev. Howard Park, St. Martin's Church, Ellisville, asked how the deficit is to be dealt with?

Mr. Galbraith responded that the deficit is no larger than we would expect according to the rules under which we operate because it has been reduced to less than five percent, in terms of the projected income and the projected expenses.

Mr. Park reiterated he was just raising the question for the Diocese. "We have a \$47,000 deficit. Doesn't anybody care? I rest my case."

In turn, Mr. Galbraith responded, "We do have a \$47,000 deficit at the present time in terms of projected income, but we are fully expecting that all of the pledges for 1990 will be in, and we also fully expect that the delegates will go back to their congregations from Convention, ponder the situation in their own minds, and then perhaps through the gift of the Holy Spirit, and some awareness of the point Lee Gaede pointed out a while ago, that there will be some upturning in the income. I still believe in hope myself."

The Rev. Emery Washington, All Saints, St. Louis: If that does not happen, what other plans or procedures does the Diocese plan to take? I am saying I am hopeful we will go back and do the same thing and certainly we at All Saints will try to do our best, but say it does not?

To which Mr. Galbraith replied, "Mr. Washington, what would happen then would be what has happened in the past. The Council has been given the onerous task of making adjustments in the expenditures of monies in order that the expenditures fit in with our income. That has been done in the past."

There being no further discussion, the 1991 Program Budget was adopted (See Appendix 26, page 145).

The Chair

St. M concerthat be just a you to

the fu

Mr. Van C thou likew

The Bisho tees:

1

M

M

The Chair recognized Mr. Bob Bevins from St. Mary's Church, Columbia:

St. Mary's is very aware of the fact we have been the recipients of your love, your concern and much has been given to us. But, we also want to be a congregation that becomes givers. So while we don't have the solution to the problem posed just a moment ago, we have a part of the solution, and we would like to ask for you to join with us in Thanksgiving as St. Mary's makes its first contribution to the funds of the Diocese.

Mr. Van Cleve observed it has been suggested the line I should use now is "Go and do thou likewise, — not a normal part of my rhetoric."

The Bishop then appointed the following Committees for the 152nd Convention Committees:

LAY CREDENTIALS AND ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

The Rev. Richard Knudsen, Chair

Ms. Marty Byer

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Mr. Edwin S. Fryer, Chair

Mr. Michael Calvin

dealt

ding to

ercent,

17,000

time in

90 will ns from

the gift

le ago,

at other

will go but say

oe what

making vith our

pendix

Mr. Michael Gibbons

The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley

Mr. Ronald Jones

Ms. Fran Martin

The Rev. Robert Newyear

The Rev. Susan Skinner

Mr. Jamieson Spencer

Mr. Stuart Symington, Jr.

Mr. William Van Cleve

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

The Rev. Arthur C. Hadley, Chair

Mrs. Terri Denicke

Mr. Edwin S. Fryer

The Rev. Richard Knudsen

MINUTES OF THE CONVENTION

RESOLUTIONS

Dr. James Hood, Chair

The Rev. Virginia Bennett
Ms. Delores Bordeaux
The Rev. Patricia Handloss-Stern

Mr. Hugh Law The Rev. Harvel Sanders Ms. Jane Williamson

NOMINATIONS AND ELECTION PROCEDURE

Mr. Harry Dengler, Chair

The Rev. Warren Crews Mrs. Nancy Moore Ms. Judith Herzog Mrs. Ann Smirl

The Convention affirmed the Bishop's appointment of the Commission on Ministry.

The Rev. Arthur Hadley announced that the 152nd Convention to be held in 1991 will have a slightly different format than we have been using in the past. We will start with the Opening Service at Christ Church Cathedral on Thursday, November 21, with the Presiding Bishop.

The 153rd Convention in 1992 will be in Jefferson City.

Dr. Hood then proceeded with the Courtesy Resolutions:

WHEREAS there are many people both clerical and lay in the Diocese of Missouri who cherish their associations with Bishop and Mrs. Cadigan, now therefore be it

RESOLVED that this 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri send to George and Jane Cadigan its warmest regards and assure them of our concern and prayers.

WHEREAS the clergy and people of Christ Church, Cape Girardeau have hosted this 151st Convention with efficiency, fellowship and grace, now therefore be it

RESOLVED that this 151st Convention extend its greetings to the Rev. Charles Brumbaugh, Ann Smirl, Sue Balsamo and to all the people of Christ Church, and expresses its thanks for their hospitality during this Convention.

WHERE,

RESOLV Lichtenbe

WHEREA tion; and

WHEREA

WHEREA all Christia

RESOLVE to express warm hosp

WHEREAS to Christ's

RESOLVE and thanks Charles Mo

WHEREAS consent to r therefore be

RESOLVED members of Drescher, w WHEREAS the memory of Bishop Arthur Lichtenberger remains alive and important to the people of the Diocese of Missouri, now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that this 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri send to Mrs. Lichtenberger fondest greetings and prayers.

WHEREAS, Old St. Vincent's Catholic Church offered its facilities to the 151st Convention; and

WHEREAS, it was an ideal location for the Festival Eucharist of last evening; and

istry.

will have

with the

ouri who

orge and rs.

sted this

Charles rch, and WHEREAS, this gracious act of cooperation symbolizes the common bonds which unite all Christians together; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that this 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri request the Secretary to express sincere appreciation and thanks to Old St. Vincent's Catholic Church for their warm hospitality and grace.

WHEREAS, the Council of the Diocese expresses our common commitment to minister to Christ's world and enables us to carry out that ministry, now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that this 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri extend its gratitude and thanks to the retiring members of Council, Linda Killmer, Marge Gantt, the Rev. Charles Morris, Harry Dengler and Michael Kohlhepp.

WHEREAS, the Standing Committee acts as a council of advice to the Bishop, gives its consent to numerous ecclesiastical acts and reflects on the state of the Diocese, now therefore be it,

RESOLVED, that this 151st Convention of the Diocese extends its gratitude to the retiring members of Standing Committee, the Rev. Tamsen Whistler, Earlene Hill and Mr. John Drescher, who finishes two terms as President.

MINUTES OF THE CONVENTION

WHEREAS, the clergy and the people of the Diocese of Missouri cherish and are honored by our association with our Companion Dioceses in Northern Nigeria, and

WHEREAS, the companion relationship constantly holds before us the commandment to minister to the entire human family and the need to break any moral bonds of parochialism, now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that this 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri directs the Secretary to extend our warmest greetings to the Bishops, clergy and people of our companion dioceses in Northern Nigeria and to ask them to hold us in their prayers as we continue to hold them.

WHEREAS, the Rev. Roderic Wiltse is teaching at St. Francis Theological College as an expression of our companion relationship with Nigeria, now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that this 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri does extend its greetings to the Rev. Rod Wiltse in Nigeria and assures him of our appreciation and prayers.

WHEREAS, the Diocesan Investment Trust has benefited greatly from the devoted efforts of Wayne Wells as a Trustee, and in particular from his unusual dedication in acting as President for the last two years; and

WHEREAS, Wayne has offered active and creative leadership in the work of the Trustees to make the Diocesan Investment Trust an even better resource for the congregations and institutions of the Diocese; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that this 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri extend its praise and thanks to Wayne Wells for his outstanding services to the Diocesan Investment Trust.

WHEREAS, the Chair of the Diocesan Committee on Aging gave outstanding leadership and substantial personal time to make possible the completion of the Resource Manual on Aging for the benefit of many in our congregations, now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the Committee, congregations and the 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri express its appreciation to Margaret "Peg" Cooper.

The Venoting I cognized resolution

the me Turner and sp commit

There f

The Re

WHERI Chance mantle

WHERI sage co

WHERE

Procedi WHERE

RESOL us; are me to s William

Peter's, him, wit

mm, Wit

The Ven. Charles Rehkopf prefaced the following Resolution with a little personal history, noting his participation in five elections of bishops, the last four in this Diocese, and how cognizant he was of the work that goes on behind the scenes; therefore he offered this resolution:

RESOLVED, that this 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri applaud with gratitude the members of the Diocesan Office Staff, Terri Denicke, Virginia Johnson, Carolyn Turner and RoseMary Schultze, and the many, many parish and personal secretaries, and spouses who labor behind the scenes to make the work of professional staffs and committee members possible and effective.

There followed well deserved applause.

The Rev. Harvel Sanders, Grace Church, Jefferson City, moved the following resolution:

WHEREAS, William Van Cleve, Attorney at Law, has served faithfully and ably as Chancellor of the Diocese of Missouri for the past 17 1/2 years and has now cast his mantle as it were on Mr. Fryer, his Assistant; and

WHEREAS, he has graced his bedside stand with our parish bylaws and has offered us sage counsel, keeping us, for the most part, within the pale of the law; and

WHEREAS, with skill and dry wit he has led us through the intricacies of parliamentary procedure bringing us to decision with the blow of his gavel and the roll of his eyes; and

WHEREAS, he has recognized us all these years, now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that Mr. Van Cleve go to a microphone (il you would do that now sir, just for us; are you standing close?) response, I think so; state clearly his name (Do you want me to state my name?) (Response, yes sir, this is part of the resolution), (response, William M. Van Cleve); and his parish, response, right now it's St. Peter's, (is that St. Peter's, Bonne Terre, or,) response, I think it is St. Peter's, Ladue, that we may recognize him, with our applause and warm affection.

ndment arochi-

onored

ecretary npanion continue

ge as an

tend its

devoted in acting

Trustees egations

raise and ent Trust.

eadership e Manual

on of the

MINUTES OF THE CONVENTION

The Rev. William Chapman requested two resolutions be introduced simultaneously, but independently, sending our greetings to the Rev. Edward Salmon and the Rev. Joseph Carlo; Ed going on to be a Bishop and Joe has gone on to have fun. But we miss them from this Convention. Motions passed.

Bishop Jones then closed the 151st Convention with: Glory to God whose power working in us can do far more than we can ask or imagine. Glory to God in Christ Jesus and in his Church from generation to generation. And, the blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit be among you and remain with you always. Amen.

Go in peace to love and serve the Lord. Thanks be to God.

The Convention adjourned at 12:53 p.m.

Resol

B-90

C-90

D-90

E-90

F-90 G-90

H-90

1-90

J-90

K-90

L-90

M-90

N-90

Appendix 1

INDEX TO RESOLUTIONS

Resolution	Subject	Action	Page
A-90	1991 Minimum Compensation for Clergy	Passed	68
B-90	Response to Resolution C-87	Passed	70
C-90	El Salvador - Boycotting Folgers Coffee	Defeated	71
D-90	Establishment by the President or Congress of a TRUST FUND FOR THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL to discourage further Israeli settlements and human rights abuses in the	Concernation of Algrenisten (Substitute) As cleave and lay	
	Occupied Territories	Passed	71
E-90	Native Americans	Passed	72
F-90	The Persian Gulf Crisis	Passed	74
G-90	Establishment of a Youth Study Task Force	Passed	77
H-90	Mental Illness	Passed	78
I-90	The Death Penalty in the State of Missouri	Passed	79
J-90	Prayer for Peace	Passed	80
K-90	Observance of the Sabbath	Withdrawn	80
L-90	Proposed Amendment to the National Canons	Passed	80
M-90	Continuance of Resolution B-89	Passed	81
N-90	Reconsideration of Site for General Convention	Passed	82
	1991 Program Budget	Passed	145

ly, but oseph

s them

orking and in ather,

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY PREVIOUS CONVENTIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

Res	olution	No.	Page
		146th November 22, 23, 1985	
	A-85	Increasing the minimum clergy stipend to \$18,250, housing allowance to \$6,000 and auto allowance to \$1750 per year	41 41
	G-85 H-85	Directing Revision of the Canons of the Diocese Continuance of the Task Force on Racism	42
	I-85	Change the name of the Committee on Alcohol to Committee on Alcohol/Chemical Dependency	42
	E-85	Condemnation of the Soviet government's military invasion of Afghanistan	42
	D-85	(Substitute) Authorization to create a group dental plan for clergy and lay employees	43
	F-85 B-85	Bishop appoint Committee to study revenue enhancement Urging parishes/missions to adopt one Sunday in Advent each year for collection of special offering designated	44
	J-85	for the structural maintenance of the Cathedral Concerning health care in St. Louis City and St. Louis	44
	0-00	County	50
		1 - 04 00 4006	
	E-86	147th November 21, 22, 1986 Commending the past and affirming the future of the Task Force on Hunger and Homelessness	47
	B-86	Affirming the tithe as the minimum standard and encouraging the principle of spending as much on others as we spend on ourselves	
	C-86	Encouraging congregations to include the honoring of Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. on the Sunday closest to January 15 and commit one adult session to the issue of racism	48
	D-86	Reaffirmation of the commitment made at the 133rd Convention concerning the Three-fold Ministry	48
	F-86	Charge the Committee on Church and Society to study the agricultural crisis and report to the 148th Convention	48
	A-86	Increasing the minimum clergy stipend to \$19,250 and minimum housing allowance to \$6,250	49
	H-86	Adoption of a Diocesan procedure for the treatment of clergy and members of their families and diocesan employees who suffer from alcoholism and/or other chemical dependencies	51
Su	bstitute	Daniel Co.	
	I-86	Direct the Bishop to appoint an Ad Hoc Committee to study the methods by which elections are held in the Diocese of Missouri and propose such methods to the 148th Convention	52
	J-86	Direct the Secretary of Convention to transmit a letter to all members of the St. Louis County Council expressing shock and dismay at the proposed cuts in the health care portion of the 1987 St. Louis County budget	

Resolu

A-B-

F-|-8 |-8 |-1

C-Ar

F

K N

J

A-B-C-D

DEF GIJK

ONE HU	NIDRED	CIETY	FIDET	CONVE	ITION
ONE HU	NURED	FIFIY	-FIRST	CONVE	MOLTE

Page

Res	solutio	n No.	Page
		148th November 19-21, 1987	
	A-87	1988 Minimum Clergy Compensation	40
	B-87	Affirmation of General Convention Resolution "Call to	40
	20,	Resist War and Work for Peace	44
	F-87	Hunger and Related Social Concerns	41
	I-87	Continuation of Companion Relationship with Nigeria	41 42
	E-87	Mission Policy of the Diocese of Missouri	
	J-87	Concerning AIDS	42 45
	H-87	Request the Commission on Ministry study the Vocational	45
		Diaconate and make a recommendation to the 149th Convention	
		regarding restoration of this ministry in the Diocese of Missouri	40
	C-87	Standard for Support of the Program Fund of the Diocese	46
	Amon		53
	Amend		18 & 124
		149th November 18-19, 1988	
		Vocational Diaconate	40
	E-88	Minimum Compensation for Clergy	44
	F-88	Inclusion Policy of the Diocese	45
	D-88	Concerning God's World, Our World, Environment,	46
	2 00	Militarism, Justice and Peace	40
	C 00	,	
		Absalom Jones Heritage	47
	C-88	- Francisco de la contraction	48
		Awareness Sunday	
	K-88	Affirmation of 1988 General Convention Resolution A-164 on tith	ing 48
	M-88	Concerning General Convention Resolution C-030 on community	,
		investment and economic justice	51
	1-88	Hunger and Homelessness	53
	N-88	Concerning 1994 General Convention coming to St. Louis	
			54
	O-88	· install the Discount Since	54
	J-88	Concerning Affirmation of 1988 General Convention	55
		Resolution D-017 regarding non-violent refusal to	
		prepare for or participate in war	
	H-88	St. Louis Airport Chaplaincy	56
	B-88	Concerning General Convention Resolution D-053,	
	D 00	concerning Palestine and Israel	E7
			57
		Amendments to the Canons	41
		150th November 10-11, 1989	
	A-89	Minimum Componentian for Clargy	44
	B-89	Minimum Compensation for Clergy	46
	C-89	Employee Assistance Program Financial Support of Seminarians	47
	D-89	Financial Support of Dioesan Hunger Fund	48
	E-89	Concerning Personnel Policies Persons Living with AIDS	51
	F-89	Concerning Pastoral Care of Persons Living with AIDS	51
	G-89	National Day of Peace	58
	I-89	Stewardship Education and Training	61
	J-89	Environmental Sabbath	63
	K-89	Peace in the Middle East	63
	L-89	Concerning an out-of-balance Program Fund Budget	65
	0-89	Interfaith Foumenical Body	67

APPENDIX

Appendix 3

1990 -- BISHOP'S ADDRESS 151st CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

In the marvelous tapestry that would record our ongoing life, the 150th anniversary of Missouri certainly would have a predominate place. We are woven together in Christ's love. Long ago on November 16, 1840, Bishop Kemper gathered with eight priests and sixteen lay persons at the then new building of Christ Church Cathedral, at the old, downtown location. They represented three congregations in St. Louis and three additional ones located in St. Charles, Boonville and Palmyra. The clergy and laity voted to unite in a diocese and seek formal acceptance by General Convention. In October, 1841, in New York, Missouri was admitted as a diocese at the meeting of General Convention. We have received much from that small band and their successors in the fifteen decades just past. I pray we may be given the courage and wisdom to be faithful to the protestant catholic heritage in this decade. With Holy Scripture, tradition and reason as pointers to God's will, we move on in our pilgrimage.

The election of the Rev. Hays Rockwell as the Bishop Coadjutor on October 27 was an exciting moment and is an addition to the fabric of our life. The unanimity of a majority on the first ballot was startling and a joy. The last two years have engaged us in the design and in the carrying out of the Bishop Coadjutor election process. Now, our energies turn to preparing ourselves to welcome Linda and Hays, as well as keep the store going in proclamation of the Gospel and service. To assist us in this transition, Mr. William Van Cleve has agreed to serve as Chairman of the Transition Committee and, as announced a year ago, Reuben Morriss, Margie Bowman, Lance Williams, and Warren Crews have agreed to serve with him. In addition, I want to appoint Charles Allen, Ned Fryer and the Rev. Anne Bartlett. Each of these persons will have a significant part as we continue developing a schedule and the elements in the baton-passing lane.

In this period, there will be a meshing of <u>expectations</u>, <u>values</u> and <u>styles</u> within the family. We are being changed. All of us can be renewed with a new person assuming an important role in our lives. Each of us has a distinct and unique ministry in welcoming Hays and opening doors for him to minister among us. This is a kairos time, a time for launching into the deep of renewal in Jesus Christ for every single one of us. The challenge of renewal is offered now to each of you and to me as we live out our baptismal covenant. "Will you seek and serve Christ in all persons, loving your neighbor as yourself? Will you seek and serve Christ through Bishop-Elect Rockwell, through your Rector, through your Senior Warden, through that ornery parishioner who gripes about everything and, yes, even through Bishop Jones?" We are to live out our commitment as new creatures in Christ Jesus. We are redeemed in his cross and resurrection. We live in hope. In Him is new life with new possibilities and new vision. Pray that we may be wide open to the grace of God in these days.

So we have this setting: a new bishop elected on the first ballot and the rich heritage of one hundred and fifty years. This is like the setting for a lovely ring. I would insert this

theme, whole of This ind beings respon-Church groane

COME

our inte

This professional This profession of the such corporate enter m

GIVER

This pra read and Press. I

> In a re Natio sights tons of feet in air and sky he alarm

a clea and al state a partici

Adea

restora to repl theme, this gem, this diamond, this prayer in this setting: "Come, Holy Spirit, renew the whole creation." This is a cosmic prayer. "Come, Holy Spirit, renew the whole creation." This includes humanity and all that God has made. Limiting the Church just to human beings is far too narrow and a modern innovation. The word parish conveys the responsibility to people and turf. "Come, Holy Spirit, renew the whole creation." The Church is cosmically oriented. We return to the biblical perspective, "the whole creation groaneth in travail until now." The Spirit prays through us and we are called to live out our interconnectedness with all that God has made.

COME HOLY SPIRIT, RENEW THE WHOLE CREATION

This prayer is the theme of the World Council Assembly in Canberra, Australia, in February. The following subtopics are part of that prayer. By lifting our hearts and minds to such a vision, we gather at the village well in the global village. We need to enter the corporate conversation around the world and pray and study and act. I invite Missouri to enter more fully the world dialog.

GIVER OF LIFE, SUSTAIN YOUR CREATION

sary of

hrist's

its and

ne old, e addi-

oted to , 1841.

ention.

cades

testant

nters to

was an najority

design

es tum

oing in

am Van

ounced

s have

and the

ontinue

family.

ning an

coming

time for

ne chal-

ptismal

ourself?

Rector,

t every-

as new

e live in

be wide

itage of

sert this

This prayer expresses the yearning of a response to the environmental crisis. Please read and reflect on <u>State of the World 1990</u>, a report edited by Lester R. Brown, Norton Press. Listen to the chapter headings as we ask for the giver of life to sustain creation:

The Illusion of Progress
Slowing Global Warming
Saving Water for Agriculture
Feeding the World in the Nineties
Clearing the Air
Ending Poverty
Converting to a Peaceful Economy

In a recent conference at the Missouri Botanical Garden, sponsored by the United Nations Association, "The Mary T. Hall Seminar", my conscience was stung, my sights were expanded. It is estimated that each year in Missouri we lose over eleven tons of top soil per acre. This would cover I-70 from St. Louis to Kansas City, seventy feet in depth. Air, water and soil cannot be manufactured. We are fouling or losing air and water and dirt. We, you and I, are depleting these glorious gifts. Look at the sky here in Cape. Look at the fields as you go home. We are exploiting them at an alarming rate. But one has said, "a trend is not destiny." We can change directions. Adead Lake Erie has been restored to new life. Believe it or not, Congress has passed a clean air act after thirteen years of hard work. Although there is a public sadness and alarm about Times Beach, action clean-up plans are proposed. What does this state about our current lifestyle? Can we lead in the greening of the Church and as participants in the greening of God's Creation? Can we move from lamentation to restoration? Giver of life, sustain your creation by moving us to be faithful stewards to replenish the earth following the Genesis imperative.

SPIRIT OF TRUTH, SET US FREE

"Come, Holy Spirit, renew the whole creation" has another facet in the prayer, "Spirit of truth, set us free." This is about communication, not gimmicks or techniques. How are minds interconnected? How does my thinking link with yours? How can the flow of air and sound through my chest and mouth result in the mystery of resonance through air waves, then vibrations in your ears and finally, words into your mind and heart and will? Reflective and inclusive silence by you is necessary at this moment or my sounds become mere noise and communication ceases. "By communication we understand here," Walter J. Ong of St. Louis University reminds us, "not simple gimmicks enabling man to 'contact' his fellows but, more completely, the person's means of entering into the life and consciousness of others and thereby into his own life. Communications in this sense obviously relate to man's sense of his own presence to himself and to other men, and to his sense of God's presence." When we say, communication, we are touching on this ultimate, wonderful mystery but it depends upon silent, reflective presence to the other, to oneself, and to God.

"Spirit of Truth, set us free." How desperately communication is needed in our political process. The U.S., Missouri, St. Louis City and County and all towns might move into a new day by learning from new leaders in Eastern Europe. In Czechoslovakia, President Vaclav Havel began his 1990 New Year's address to his fellow Czechs as follows:

You have heard from the lips of my predecessors approximately the same thing for forty years: how our country is flourishing, how many tons of steel we have produced, how happy we all are, and how we trust our government, and how marvellous the prospects for the future are. I presume you have not selected me for this office so that I, too, should lie to you.

Then, speaking about the state of his country, he continued,

The worst aspect, however, is that we live in an environment which is morally corrupt... Because we got used to speaking what we did not think or mean... Only a few of us have had the courage to say that the mighty are not almighty.

Come, Holy Spirit, Spirit of truth, and set us free.

SPIRIT OF UNITY, RECONCILE YOUR PEOPLE

How we need this reconciliation. On your journey home, pause by the Trail of Tears State Park. View where thousands of native-born Americans died in the cold of winter being pushed out by American troops. Realize what we did to thousands of these people as they were driven across this land by the edict of our government and then listen with your heart, mind and will to Chief Seattle, who wrote to the President in 1854, this Chief, the

leader

So ends

deliver us for pe

How cor take a c request:

Bishop E

leader of the Suquamish tribe in the state of Washington.

The Great Chief in Washington D. C. sends words that he wishes to buy our land. The great Chief also sends us words of friendship and good will. This is kind of him, since we know he has little need of our friendship in return. But we will consider your offer. For we know that if we do not sell, the white man may come with guns and take our land... This we know. The earth does not belong to the people; the people belong to the earth. This we know. All things are connected like the blood which unites one family. All things are connected. Whatever befalls the earth befalls the children of the earth. The people did not weave the web of life; but are merely a strand in it. Whatever we do to the web, we do to ourselves...

This earth is precious to God, and to harm the earth is to heap contempt on its Creator. The whites too shall pass; perhaps sooner than all other tribes. Continue to contaminate your bed, you will one night suffocate in your own waste...

...[The red men] love this earth as the newborn loves its mother's heartbeat. So if we sell you our land, love it as we loved it. Care for it as we've cared for it. Hold in your mind the memory of the land as it is when you take it. And with all your strength and with all your mind, and with all your heart, preserve it for your children, and love it...as God loves us all.

One thing we know. Our God is the same God. This earth is precious to God. Even the white people cannot be exempt from the common destiny. We may be brothers and sisters after all. We shall see.

So ends the letter of the Chief to our President.

And, dear friends, the demon of rampant racism seethes beneath the surface. Good Lord, deliver us. "Violence is a quick fix," Goodman has said. Until there is a rising voice from us for peace and justice, reconciliation is a distant dream.

How complex and frightening is the Middle East scene. Pray for reconciliation. Please take a copy of the Presiding Bishop's statement and above all respond to his basic request:

I pray for President Bush that he adhere to the United Nations resolutions on the Persian Gulf crisis, and I pray for him as he wrestles with the difficult decisions of his office. I urge that he remain steadfast and never give in to the trap of war.

Bishop Browning continues:

Turge you, my fellow Episcopalians, to offer the same prayers. Join

v of air ugh air id will? ecome here," man to ife and sense

pirit of

ow are

on this other, colitical e into a

esident

WS:

and to

ars State er being eople as with your

with your chief, the 98

me in supporting cooperative and peaceful solutions to the crisis. Reexamine in a spirit of humble repentance your stewardship of the earth's resources. Resist the misplaced national pride that refuses to recognize the face of Christ in your brother and sister in Iraq and the Middle East. Love the Lord God with all your heart, and your neighbor as yourself. Pray for the peace of Jerusalem, and of all God's holy creation.

So, from reconciliation with native-born Americans, reconciliation among races in our country, reconciliation in the Middle East, I want to zoom in on a very important matter for us right here.

In several of our congregations, a new spirit of reconciliation is urgent. There appears to be in our day a legitimation and approval of belligerence and antagonism in some quarters. Have you felt this tragic progression? Twenty years ago an article in the Harvard Business Review was entitled "The Management of Differences". This was an approach to reconciling disruptions. Next there developed "The Management of Conflict". This was a perspective of values, skills and styles for understanding our interactions and bringing change. But now from the Church, comes the need for a volume by Kenneth G. Haugk, St. Louis founder of Stephen Ministries. In his book, Antagonists in the Church, he defines these persons as

Antagonists are individuals who, on the basis of non-substantive evidence, go out of their way to make insatiable demands, usually attacking the person or performance of others. These attacks are selfish in nature, tearing down rather than building up, and are frequently directed against those in a leadership capacity.

Note the progression: management of differences, management of conflict, antagonists in the Church. Anger is a radar warning. In similar fashion, we pull our hand back from severe heat and pain is the radar. But beyond the border of anger is the dark land of hostility. In that wilderness, resentments are recycled again and again. Life is viewed through a lens of suspicion and cynicism with which all is stereotyped. This personal style leaves broken lives, people who are hurt, discouraged and apathetic. (Remember the mote and the beam? Do I become chronically hostile and disregard the beam in my eye?) Within our diocese, we need each of us to fulfill our calling to be ambassadors of reconciliation. Spirit of Unity, reconcile your people.

HOLY SPIRIT, TRANSFORM AND SANCTIFY US.

"...heaven and earth are full of your glory..." Through our baptism, confirmation and participation in Eucharist, we move with the community of faith to adoration. We need continuing transformation and sanctification. The Christ addresses us. He declares, "Behold, I make all things new." One has echoed this faith in the quote, "We move from lamentation to restoration. It is healing time on earth.

At this sanctify Good N justice a

There a the gath sharing our holy energizi our resp sacrame

The mys

It is my in environme the Christ special tas give focus for that gre

9

At this Convention, we enter the Decade of Evangelism. Holy Spirit, transform and sanctify Episcopalians of East Missouri that we become truly the people of God conveying Good News to all people. Let us declare the glory of his rule in his coming kingdom of justice and peace.

There are paths of transformation and sanctification. Regular worship in private and in the gathered community is fundamental. Sound stewardship of all God's gifts and proper sharing with church and other charities for the weak, the needy and the friendless fulfilling our holy obligations. And the disciplines of fasting and simplicity are channels of the energizing grace of God. Deeper biblical knowledge and growing awareness undergirds our response to the real challenges around us. Above all, faithful work and witness are sacramental means of our own conversion.

The mystery, wonder and joy are summed up by Paul in Romans 8:

I consider that the sufferings of this present time are not worth comparing with the glory that is to be revealed to us. For the creation waits with eager longing for the revealing of the sons and daughters of God; for the creation was subjected to futility, not of its own will but by the will of him who subjected it in hope; because the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to decay and obtain the glorious liberty of the children of God. We know that the whole creation has been groaning in travail together until now; and not only the creation, but we ourselves, who have the first fruits of the Spirit, groan inwardly as we wait for adoption as sons and daughters, the redemption of our bodies. For in this hope we were saved. Now hope that is seen is not hope. For who hopes for what he sees? But if we hope for what we do not see, we wait for it with patience.

Likewise the Spirit helps us in our weakness; for we do not know how to pray as we ought, but the Spirit himself intercedes for us with sighs too deep for words.

It is my intention in 1991 to build on the splendid momentum and concern for the environment with the Diocese through the Department of Ministries of Personal Growth, the Christian Education Committee and the Episcopal Peace Fellowship to create a special task force funded by the Thompson Fund to address this concern. I pray this will give focus and guide our growing response. Please write me your concrete suggestions for that group.

Come, Holy Spirit, renew the whole creation. Giver of Life, sustain your whole creation. Spirit of Truth, set us free. Spirit of Unity, reconcile your people. Holy Spirit, transform and sanctify us.

in our tterfor

opears some in the was an nent of ng our

/olume

<u>qonists</u>

gonists ck from land of viewed nal style aber the

y eye?)

recon-

ion and Ve need eclares, ove from

APPENDIX

Suggested Reading

State of the World 1990, Lester R. Brown, et al., W. W. Norton & Co., New York, 1990

Antagonists in the Church, Kenneth C. Haugk, Augsburg Publishing, Minneapolis, 1988

the ecumenical review, vol. 42, no. 2, World Council of Churches, April, 1990

the ecumenical review, vol. 42, nos. 3-4, World Council of Churches, July-October, 1990

Come. Holy Spirit - Renew the Whole Creation. Six Bible Studies, World Council of Churches, 1990

LETTERS DIMISSORY ISSUED AND ACCEPTED

Gerald A. Skillicorn to the Diocese of West Missouri, January 12, 1990
Donald Armstrong to the Diocese of Colorado, January 16, 1990
Paul M. Shaffer to the Diocese of Chicago, March 1, 1990
Michael J. Hanley to the Diocese of Minnesota, July 5, 1990
Richard Hanna Schmidt to the Diocese of the Central Gulf Coast, July 15, 1990
Frances K. Johnson to the Diocese of Northwestern Pennsylvania, August 1, 1990
Douglas Everett Sparks to the Diocese of Milwaukee, August 20, 1990
Raymond J. Potter to the Diocese of Rhode Island, August 14, 1990
Stephen A. Swift to the Diocese of Colorado, August 29, 1990
Craig A. Phillips to the Diocese of North Carolina, October 30, 1990

LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED AND ACCEPTED

Robert S. MacArthur from the Diocese of Newark, November 30, 1989 Arnold R. Hoffman from the Diocese of Chicago, February 1, 1990 Susan K. Nanny from the Diocese of Oklahoma, April 5, 1990 Richard J. Bormes from the Diocese of Minnesota, August 1, 1990

ORDINATIONS, PRIESTHOOD, 1990

Nanny, Susan K., Trinity Church, St. Louis, MO
by the Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr., January 6, 1990
Bennett, Virginia Lee, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, MO
by the Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr., January 25, 1990
Morrison, Connie Jacobson, St. Matthew's Church, Austin, TX
by the Rt. Rev. Maurice Benitez, February 22, 1990
Williams, Patricia S., Church of the Advent, Crestwood, MO
by the Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr., November 30, 1990
Moore, Edward, Calvary Church, Columbia, MO
by the Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr., December 15, 1990

Moore

Willian

Hinson Inlow, I

Humph

Nichols

Carter,

Holy Co Other S Confirm Confirm Receive Baptism Consen Consen Consen Consen

Clergy li Dedicati Layread Layread Lay Euc Lay Euc

Clergy li

Lay Eucl Celebrat

ORDINATIONS, DIACONATE, 1990

Moore, Edward, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, MO by the Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr., May 5, 1990 Williams, Patricia S., Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, MO by the Rt. Rev. William A. Jones, Jr., May 5, 1990

ADMITTED AS CANDIDATE FOR HOLY ORDERS

Hinson, Jerome A., April 11, 1990 Inlow, Larry W., April 11, 1990

, 1990

3,1988

r, 1990

uncil of

ADMITTED AS POSTULANT FOR HOLY ORDERS

Humphrey, Georgia, May 30, 1990

CLERGY DEATHS

Nicholson, Joseph W., December 26, 1990, Milpitas, CA

RENUNCIATION OF MINISTRY

Carter, James Matthew, December 13, 1990

REGISTER OF EPISCOPAL ACTS 1990

Holy Communion Services	80
Other Services	
Confirmation Services	47
Confirmations	300
Received from other Communions	58
Baptisms	10
Consents to Marry after Divorce	67
Consent to Ordination and Consecration of a Bishop	7
Consent to Election of a Bishop	9
Consent to Resignation of a Bishop	7
Clergy licensed to Officiate in the Diocese	10
Clergy licensed to Officiate on Specific Occasion	2
Dedications	2
Layreaders licensed	48
Layreaders licenses renewed	157
Lay Eucharistic Ministers, Level A, licensed	76
Lay Eucharistic Ministers, Level A, renewed	136
Lay Eucharistic Ministers, Level B, licensed	18
Celebration of a New Ministry	5

Appendix 4

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

One of the main duties of your Standing Committee is to assess the state of the diocese each year and report to you. This year especially, that duty is a privilege, because what we see is good. There is excitement and enthusiasm and a greater sense of unity arising out of the thought and prayer and work, most recently and particularly that of the committee for the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor and your Special Meeting, culminating in the election of Hays Rockwell.

The Diocese assessed its own state this year, in preparation for that election, and produced a profile. The portrait is one of which we can be proud, even as we become more aware of where improvement is needed. The candidates for Bishop Coadjutor told us that they were attracted to this Diocese not only by its rich and powerful history but also by its present vitality.

As you know, those candidates also cited that committee for the Election as a major reason for their interest in us. Your Standing Committee wants to add its voice to the many raised in praise of those men and women. We also want to praise our Bishop, Bill Jones, for what he has done, not only n helping this election process to be one truly guided by the Holy Spirit, but also in working tirelessly in so m any of the various vineyards of which we are composed and in ever reminding us not only of our own Diocese but also of the Church in the nation and in the world. According to the canons, our bishop gets the advice and counsel of your Standing committee when he asks for it and some times when he doesn't. We are proud of the work we have shared with him.

In working with him, in our visitations with different congregations and bodies over the years and in fulfilling our other canonically appointed tasks of reviewing, revising and consenting, we have seen many reasons not only for pride and joy but also for hope. Again this year we have found a surprisingly greater vision and optimism and a closer sense of church family in the very congregations that are small or new or struggling with problems. We have seen new promise and better communication in the convocations in which you have participated. We have been pleased to work with Bishop and Council and with others in bringing Resolution B-90 before you and we look forward to doing our part in furthering congregational stewardship toward the wider church.

Ahead of all of us now lies a time of welcoming our Bishop Coadjutor, a time of transition and then a time f succession. Your Standing committee looks forward to serving you and both of our Bishops, confident in the continuing guidance and sustaining power of that same Holy Spirit who has brought us to this hopeful and happy day.

John Drescher, President Approv

Bishop (Bishop
Bishop, I

The Rev

The Rev

Suffraga

The Rev. 2/27/9 The Rev. 3/17/9 The Rev. The Rev. The Rev. The Rev.

Others: Elected o

Preside Recomme Recomme Recomme Consent to 8/28/90 Advice an William

Priestho Canonica

Recomme

Approved

APPENDIX 4 (A)

Ecclesiastical and Canonical Actions
Standing Committee
November 20, 1989 - November 10, 1990

Approval to elect:

Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of Spokane, 1/20/90 Suffragan Bishop, Diocese of Los Angeles, 2/27/90

Suffragan Bishop, Diocese of Chicago, 2/27/90

Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of Northern California, 2/27/90

Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of Mississippi, 3/17/90

Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of East Tennessee, 4/24/90

Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of Central New York, 4/24/90

Suffragan Bishop, Diocese of Panama, 4/24/90

Bishop, Diocese of Alaska, 5/22/90

Consent to the Consecration of:

The Rev. Charles Love Keyser, Suffragan Bishop for the Armed Forces, 11/28/89

The Rev. Edward Lloyd Salmon, Bishop, Diocese of South Carolina, 11/28/89

The Rev. Stephen Plummer, Sr., Bishop, Diocese of Navajoland, 1/20/90

The Rev. Huntington Williams, Jr., Suffragan Bishop, Diocese of North Carolina, 2/27/90

The Rev. Jose Neptali Larrea Moreno, Bishop Coadjutor, Missionary Diocese of Ecuador, 3/17/90

The Rev. Richard L. Shimpfy, Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of El Camino Real, 6/26/90

The Rev. John Stuart Thornton, Bishop, Diocese of Idaho, 6/26/90

The Rev. Frank J. Terry, Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of Spokane, 8/28/90

The Rev. Chester Lavelle Talton, Suffragan Bishop, Diocese of Los Angeles, 8/28/90

Others:

Elected officers for 1990: Mr. John Drescher, President; the Rev. Susan Skinner, Vice President; The Rev. Tamsen Whistler, Secretary. 11/28/89

Recommended Jerome Hinson be approved as a Candidate for Holy Orders, 3/17/90. Recommended Larry W. Inlow be approved as a Candidate for Holy Orders, 3/17/90.

Recommended Patricia S. Williams be ordained to the Diaconate, 3/17/90.

Consent to Installation of the Rev. Ronald H. Haines, Bishop, Diocese of Washington, 8/28/90

Advice and consent to Bishop to shorten time of Diaconate for the Rev. Patricia S. Williams and the Rev. Edward F. Moore, 9/25/90

Recommended the Rev. Patricia S. Williams and Edward F. Moore for ordination to the Priesthood, 9/25/90

Canonical Requirements:

Approved change in By-Laws for Church of the Holy Communion, University City, 11/28/89

iocese e what arising

of the

inating

n, and ecome

out also

a major e many Jones, ided by

of which o of the advice when he

over the ing and or hope.

ing with

ations in ncil and our part

you and er of that

rescher, resident

APPENDIX

104

Approved Church of the Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff, to borrow up to \$30,000 in connection with its purchase of two residences on properties adjoining the church/ 11/28/89

Approved St. John's Church, St. Louis, to alienate Real Estate knows as the "rectory" located at 3040 Hawthorne, St. Louis; and authorized the Senior Warden to execute the sale in the absence of a Rector. 11/28/89

In lieu of the requirement of April 1988 that COEDMO be Trustees for proceeds from sale of St. John's properties, approved St. John's election of its own Trustees and disburse principal with the approval of COEDMO, or its deputy, Arthur W. Green, Jr.. 11/28/89

Approved changes in By Laws for the Church of the Transfiguration, Lake St. Louis, 2/27/90

Approved changes in By Laws for St. Mark's Church, St. Louis, 2/27/90

Approved changes in By-Laws for St. Peter's Church, Ladue, 3/17/90

Approved St. Stephen's Church, Ferguson to borrow up to \$60,000 secured by a mortgage on the parish rectory; the proceeds to be used for payment of major improvements to the church and parish hall buildings. 4/24/90

Approved changes in By-Laws for St. Barnabas Church, Florissant, 4/24/90

Advice and consent to Bishop to grant petition from St. Mary's Church, Columbia, to organize as a mission of this Diocese. 5/22/90

Advice and consent to Bishop to grant petition from St. Francis' Church, Eureka, to organize as a mission of this Diocese. 5/22/90 Set October 27, 1990, as the date for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese, 5/22/90

Approved 12 windows from St. James Church, Macon, be given to St. Barnabas Church, Moberly, 6/26/90

Approved the sale of real property known as St. James Episcopal Church, Macon, Missouri, for the sum of \$15,000, excluding the 12 stained glass windows of the Bishops of Missouri, or the Apostles; also stipulating following disposal of contents, all receipts in excess of the \$15,000 sale price be divided equally among purchasers and COEDMO. 6/26/90

Approved request from Church of the Good Shepherd, Town and Country, to borrow up to \$225,000 secured by a mortgage on church property, for construction costs of new parish hall. 6/26/90

Approved change in By-Laws for St. Paul's Church, Carondelet, 9/25/90.

Approved request from All Saints Church, St. Louis, to encumber its property for a \$60,000 line of credit to pay for an electrical system update (part of an overall capital improvements plan of \$286,000). 10/23/90

Janu Se

> Appr Hir

> Febr

cor rec insi

Marc

April for Appro

- \$5 May 2

June Chu of t Bar con pure

Septe exp Mor

to M Approv

Noven Rev Appendix 5

ACTIONS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF MISSOURI - 1990

- January 19, 1990. Elected Earlene Hill, Vice President and the Rev. Tamsen Whistler, Secretary.
- Approved \$6,750 from the Aged & Infirm Clergy Fund for the Episcopal Family Network Clergy Family Project
- Approved \$1,250 from the Theological Education Fund be distributed among Jerome Hinson, Larry Inlow, Patricia Williams and Gretchen Pickeral.
- February 27, 1990. Approved \$2,000 from the Aged & Infirm Clergy Fund for each of the next three years to the Rev. Charles Galbraith.
- Approved monies from the Aged & Infirm Clergy Fund to pay total family medical insurance premium for the Rev. Fred E. Powers, Jr., for a period of two years commencing June 1, 1990; and, commencing June 1, 1992, he become eligible to receive reimbursement rrom the Aged & Infirm Clergy Fund for 50% of his medical insurance premiums.
- Approved the monthly allocation from the Aged & Infirm Clergy Fund to Mrs. W. Pipes Jones be increased to \$150.00 effective March 1, 1990.
- March 17, 1990. Gave assent to new language to amend the Diocesan Investment Trust instrument providing for a split fund Equity Fund and Yield Fund.
- April 24, 1990. Approved up to \$5,280 from the Aged & Infirm Clergy Fund be granted for specialized schooling for a clergyperson's son.
- Approved Church Assistance Endowment Fund Grants for: Christ Church Cathedral \$5,000; St. Barnabas Church, Florissant \$5,000; St. Timothy's Church, Creve Coeur \$5,000; and Trinity Church, Kirksville \$5,000.
- May 22, 1990. Approved allocation of \$3,500 from the Aged & Infirm Clergy Fund to pay excessive medical expenses incurred by three clergy families.
- June 26, 1990. Approved the sale of Real Property known as St. James Episcopal Church, Macon, Missourifor the sum of \$15,000, not to include stained glass windows of the Bishops of Missouri or the Apostles windows which are to be given to St. Barnabas Church, Moberly, Missouri; and, following the disposal of the building and contents, all receipts in excess of the \$15,000 will be divided equally among the purchasers and COEDMO.
- August 28, 1990. No action taken.
- September 25, 1990. Approved a grant of \$1,000 from the Girl's Friendly Society to offset expenses incurred by diocesan youth in attending the National Gathering in Missoula, Montana.
- October 23, 1990. Approved the monthly allocation from the Aged & Infirm Clergy Fund to Mrs. W. Pipes Jones be increased to \$300.00 effective November 1, 1990. Approved a grant of \$3,000 from the Aged & Infirm Clergy Fund to the Rev. Virginia Noel.
- November 27, 1990. Elected 1991 officers: Mr. Chester Hines, Vice President and the Rev. Karen Evans, Secretary.

ctory"

ection

nsale burse 28/89

uis,

d by a major

bia, to

eka, to date for

Church,

Macon, s of the ents, all ers and

rrow up

ty for a

Appendix 6

REPORT OF BISHOP & COUNCIL

By Canon, the Bishop and Council shall plan and develop programs to carry out the work of the Church and shall propose to Convention an annual budget for that work. They shall oversee receipts and expenditures under the budget that is adopted by Convention. They shall review and evaluate annually the existing programs of the Diocese and make written recommendations concerning them to the annual meeting of Convention, and may propose new programs when deemed advisable. As part of their responsibilities in this regard, members of the Council serve on one or another of the Departments in the formal structure of the Diocese. In addition, the Diocesan Staff provided unbounded support for its work as full Council and Departments.

At the conclusion of the Diocesan Convention each year, Bishop & Council meets for a short organizational meeting. This meeting was held November 11, 1989, at the Holiday Inn in Hannibal. New members were introduced and welcomed, after which Bishop Jones made the appointments of members to the five deportments of Bishop and Council. They are Department of National and World Mission: Ms. Marge Gantt, Chair; the Rev. Warren Crews, Ms. Judy Herzog, and Ms. Nancy Moore. Department of Personal Growth and Development: Ms. Marty Byer, Chair; Ms. Vinita Heritage, Co-Chair; the Rev. William Baker, the Rev. J. Matthew Carter, Ms. Nancy Rockabrand. Department of Community Ministries/Institutions: Mr. John Koprowski, Chair; Ms. Delores Bordeaux, the Rev. Charles Galbraith, Mr. James Markham. Department of Congregational Development: Mr. Harry Dengler, Chair; the Rev. Fred Davis, Mr. Rick Denicke, Mr. Michael Kohlhepp, the Rev. Lance Robbins. Department of Finance: Mr Reuben Morriss, Chair; the Rev. Charles Morris, Ms. Linda Killmer. In formal action, housing resolutions were passed applying to Bishop Jones and the Rev. Arthur Hadley. The Council meeting dates and places were adopted.

The first meeting of calendar year 1990 was at Thompson Center, January 19-20. It began with an orientation session for new members, with returning members present. This contained a brief review of the Diocese; the Rules and Procedures of Council, our acronymic language, and the matter of consensus and vote. The minutes of the November meeting were approved with the addition of the election of Linda Killmer as Vice-Chair for 1990. The Mission Statement of the Diocese was reviewed, and later in the session the decision was made to request the Bishop appoint a committee to develop a process for the revision of the Mission Statement, such process which might be available for presentation to Convention in November. Some significant events of 1989 were highlighted for their impact on Missouri, on the Church-at-large, and on the world. Announcement was made of the acceptance of new positions by the Rev. Arnold Hoffman, Ms. Liz Raasch, and Ms. Carolyn Turner, and of a Gannett Grant having been received by St. Stephen's Church, St. Louis, for its Employment Coalition program. The governance calendar and proposed workflow were presented. This included the adjusting of 1990 Program Budget if necessary, and the preliminary Department requests for 1991 Budget for National and World Mission, and for Finance to be ready by the March meeting; preliminary 1991 income projections, as well as preliminary Department requests for 1991 from Personal Growth, Community Ministries/Institution and Congregational Development be ready by April. Three new appointments (three year) to the Diocesan Investment Trust were affirmed. The 1989 Program Fund budget and expenditures were reviewed. The prior year balance was \$35,065. However, the projected income from parishes and missions was about \$15,000 less than amount Thom depth Recog of the 87, Pro a subcreview motion

was a

115

1 1

The C reflect He es prepar pastor 1990 F was di missio Financ related moving electio Januar of Abu Counci extend Grants.

Commi

calledf

resulted

have m Grants

The Apr minutes budgetrecomm MUM of recomm Dishone approve recomm made it sense th that this out that t supporte

approved of the Pri approved impleme member responsi budgeted, giving a projected 1.6% deficit budget. Bishop Jones reviewed the 1990 Thompson Fund Budget, and presented the proposed 1991 Thompson Fund Budget. Indepth discussion followed concerning parish giving to the Program of the Diocese Recognition was made of the need for greater communication, education, and awareness of the resources available throughout the Diocese. With the expiration of Resolution C-87, Proportional Giving, becoming effective January 1, 1992, a suggestion was given that a subcommittee of Bishop and Council and/or Standing Committee be appointed to review the manner in which congregations support the Program Fund of the Diocese. By motion, the National Church and General Convention pledge commitment of \$220,000 was affirmed. Report was made of the services at Eureka by a group of faithful.

The Council met at Church of the Advent, Crestwood, March 10, 1990. Bishop Jones reflected on "a week in the life of a bishop" and the varied areas which are part of his life. He estimates 25%-30% of this time is spent with congregational visitation, including preparation and travel. In addition are the areas of administration, management, pastoring and representing, in Church, community and the world. Review of the current 1990 Program Fund Financial Statement revealed no major problem areas. Insurance was discussed and, on motion, Council approved mandatory earthquake coverage for mission congregations south of the Missouri River. (strongly urge parishes to do so). Finance Department's preliminary budget request for 1991, with increases primarily related to the process of, and the fact of, a Bishop Coadjutor in the works. Issues of moving expense, expenses at General Convention in 1991, and the Journal expenses at election convention, as well as expenses of the Committee for the Election. Minutes of January meeting approved. By motion, Council approved formally accepting the Diocese of Abuja as part of our Companion Relationship along with Kano, Kaduna, and Jos. Council also passed, on Motion, a resolution that the committee be given an option for extending funding beyond the current three year grant period, for Community Ministry Grants. Reviewed the proposed 1991 Thompson Fund budget...no action called for. A Committee, chaired by John Rogers, has been formed to review Resolution C-87. Report called for at the April Council meeting. Ideas for the Sesquicentennial celebration in 1991 resulted in the recommendation that we not have a "one-event" celebration, but that we have many, done locally, throughout the entire year. Approval of Community Ministry Grants was postponed until the April meeting.

The April meeting was at St. Timothy's Church, Creve Coeur, on April 21, 1990. March minutes were approved. Department of Finance reported income is about 19% behind budget-to-date, while expenditures are under budget-to-date by 10%. Department recommending congregations increase cleric's overall compensation package a MINI-MUM of \$1,200 for 1991, with a minimum of \$250 of that being for travel. Department also recommending that all parishes and missions be required to purchase Employee Dishonesty Coverage an an annual cost of \$5.00. Effective date July 1, 1990. Council approved. Committee on Stewardship Principles, having done much work, reported its recommendation in the form of Resolution B-90. A lengthy discussion which followed made it clear that, through communication and education, there is need to develop a sense that congregations are intertwined within the Diocese - there is no "we/they" - and that this must require contacts by Diocesan leadership. Part of the discussion brought out that the Program Fund is designed for programs of this generation and this should be supported by this generation, and not by the Thompson Fund. Council, by motion, approved the acceptance of the draft Resolution B-90 concerning the standard of support of the Program of the Diocese of Missouri, and pass it on to Convention. Council also approved, on motion, that the Committee on Stewardship be asked to develop a plan for implementation of paragraph three of the draft resolution, concerning the need for each member of Council, Standing Committee and the Stewardship Committee, to take on the responsibility of communication of the Program of the Diocese to each congregation and

work shall They written

in this

ormal

s for a oliday Jones . They /arren th and

Villiam munity e Rev. oment: lhepp, e Rev. eassed es and

-20. It resent. cil, our of the mer as later in evelop ght be of 1989 world. Arnold g been m. The led the equests a March

artment

ongre-

) to the

et and

er, the

amount

108

the communicants therein. The Bishop Coadjutor Election Process was reported pursuant to April 30 as the deadline for names to be placed in consideration. First cuts are planned for May. Final cut the middle of July. A final report available by September 8, leading toward a special election in October. New clergy in the Diocese — Edward Carroll, Arnold Hoffman, Keith Raske, Richard Tudor and Warren Raasch joined the Council for Eucharist and lunch. Nicholas Clifford was welcomed as a new member of Council from Metro II to fill the unexpired term of John Koprowski, who resigned from Council. Departmental 1991 budget requests were received, such totalling \$896,222, exclusive of deputies' and bishop's compensation. The combination of these, including compensation mentioned, exceed the Finance Department's preliminary income projection by about \$125,000. Department given task of reviewing preliminary requests and making final recommendations at the June meeting. Community Ministry grant allocations were re-presented and approved.

Thompson Center served most comfortably as our meeting place for the June 1-2 sessions. Bishop Jones expressed his appreciation for the members of the Council and shared some concepts in family systems gleaned from a recent seminar he attended. As is customary, Convocation reports were given, followed by department reports on recommendation for 1991 budget. A recap of these, plus the addition of \$41,000 requested by the Transition Committee gave a total of \$91,348 more than projected income. Council began the process of prioritizing the requests to seek the goal of having the Preliminary Budget within 108% of the projected income. This was accomplished and the Preliminary Budget was approved for finalizing at the September meeting. 1989 Audit Report of Diocesan Funds stated full compliance with accepted accounting principles. Committee for the Election of a Bishop Coadjutor requested up to \$15,000 more and gave the rationale. Council approved up to that amount be taken out of the Contingency and Moving line item. Council further agreed to freeze certain portions of some unexpended line items or grant. A committee, Nick Clifford as Chair, along with Mike Kohlhepp, Jim Markham, and Delores Bordeaux was appointed to spearhead and follow through with a survey of Vestry members regarding their understanding of the Diocese's function and activities; where money is spent, and what impact it has on the individual and his/her family. Special Election Convention set for October 27, 1990. Convention will also admit two new missions into union with the Diocese.

The last meeting of the year again was held at Thompson Center on September 14-15, 1990. At a reception and dinner preceding the opening session, clergy new to the Diocese were greeted and welcomed. They were the Rev. George Plattenburg, together with his wife; the Rev. Edward Moore, with his wife; the Rev. Connie Morrison; the Rev. Robert Pierce; and the Rev. Richard Bormes. Convocation reports given, primarily centering around the Bishop Coadjutor and the process, the preliminary 1991 budget, concern for the "low-side" budget amount for Evangelism, funding for the Airport Chaplaincy, and the proposed survey. In order to improve information flow within the Diocese regarding the National Church issues and activities, the General Convention Deputies are being asked to act as a subcommittee of the Department of National and World Mission to assist in this area. At this time it is planned that the Department will be staffed by the bishop coadjutor. The Department of Finance submitted a reviewed proposal for 1991 Minimum Clergy Compensation which will be presented to Convention in November as Resolution A-90. The Stewardship Principles Committee, set up to study Resolution C-87, proposed Resolution B-90 to Bishop and Council and the Standing Committee for joint sponsorship and adoption at the 151st Convention in November. Some discussion led to a revision of the third RESOLVED, and then to consensus and approval. The Vice Chancellor of the Diocese, Edwin Fryer, was present to review the proposed additional Rules of Order for that portion of the Special Convention devoted to the nomination and election of a Bishop Coadjutor. Upon motion, Council affirmed the proposed Rules of Order as

prese staten by the Counc of the would \$500 8 Fund I with th to mal Churc detern of Cor given at Chri What i congre Do the

were e Nancy as Coo member this cu Septer

Here e

approp

presented. The Treasurer, Reuben Morriss, reviewed the Program Fund financial statement as of August 31, 1990. It is anticipated that all pledges will be received in full by the year's end. The combination of the budget adjustments made by Bishop and Council in June and the continued monitoring of expenses leads to a revised projection of the carry over into 1991 of as much as \$34,000. If this holds true, the projected deficit would be 4.99691%. The Council moved to increase the Airport Chaplaincy budget by \$500 and to reduce the New Dimensions budget by \$500. The proposed 1991 Program Fund Budget was finalized. The Department of Congregational Development together with the Department of Community Ministries/Institutions placed a joint request to Council to make available \$5,000, if necessary, to assist the financial needs of St. Stephen's Church, St. Louis, for operating expenses. Council concurred, and also gave final determination of the request to the Bishop and to the Chairpersons of the Departments of Congregational Development and Community Ministries/Institutions. Notice was given of the scheduling of the consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor for March 2, 1991., at Christ Church Cathedral. Questions of challenge were raised regarding the Council. What is the Diocese all about? Should the policy of decreasing support for mission congregations be changed? Is it in the best interest to saddle new missions with debt? Do they need to be established missions? How do we look at expectations in the light of appropriateness? How do we expand the ministry of the laity? Recognition and thanks were extended to Marge Gantt, the Rev. Charles Morris, Nicholas Clifford, Harry Dengler, Nancy Rockabrand, and the Rev. Lance Robbins as they come to the close of their terms as Council members. In addition, special recognition for her service as a Council member-at -arge, for her work in the Diocese, an for her service as Vice-Chair of Council this current year, was given to Linda Killmer, moving to Minneapolis by the end of September.

Here endeth the report. Thanks be to God.

Respectfully submitted, The Rev. Charles M Galbraith, Chair Department of Community Ministries/Institutions

orted t cuts ember dward ed the ber of

5,222,

luding

rojec-

1

ts and allocane 1-2 cil and ed. As arts on 11,000 ejected having

ciples.
d gave
cy and
pended
op, Jim
gh with
ion and

his/her

ed and

9 Audit

o admit 14-15, Diocese with his Robert entering cern for and the ding the g asked

stinthis adjutor. In Clergy on A-90. Toposed asorship revision cellor of of Order tion of a order as

Appendix 6(A)

STRUCTURE AND RULES OF PROCEDURE for BISHOP and COUNCIL

[Adopted January 20, 1989; amended March 4, 1989]

- I. The Structure of Bishop and Council is established by Canon III.6 and III.7.
- In accordance with III.6, Section 10, "The Council shall adopt rules of procedure related to its governance and proceedings." The following Rules of Procedure shall apply:
 - A. The Bishop is the Chairman and may nominate a member of Council to be Vice-Chair, whose election is to be confirmed by Council.
 - B. Having left the chair, the presiding officer may enter into the discussion on any question, but may not resume the chair until disposal of the item under consideration.
 - C. The work of the Council may be assigned to the Departments of Council, e.g.

Department of National and World Mission

Department of Personal Growth & Development

Department of Community Ministries/Institutions

Department of Congregational Development

Department of Finance

- D. The Bishop and Council receives reports from each Department and Convocation.
- E. The usual mode of discussion is informal, communal discernment with decisions being made by consensus a recognized form of vote in the absence of objection. A Council member, however, may ask for a voice, hand, or ballot vote on any matter such as policy, canonical, legal, fiscal or contractual decisions. Some decisions require a formal vote record. In addition, decisions of the Bishop and Council may be made by 1) ballot vote and 2) conference call or telephone poll.
- F. General operational procedures are contained in "Parliamentary Procedures...At A Glance."
- G. A record of reports, salient points of discussion, proceedings and decisions will be provided to the Bishop and Council, Department chairpersons, Convocation Presidents and clergy in charge of congregations.
- H. These Rules and Procedures are adopted, and amended, by a two-thirds majority vote of the Bishop and Council present at a meeting at which they are included in the agenda.

The pu height as they

The food distribution manual having

The Re

meals :

ance; redecision informate to "reinvitate till it update change."

congreg of aging list of inc committe aging fo

Plans fo

Easter, F Patricia V person for have bee

Member

COMMITTEE ON AGING

The purpose of the Diocesan Committee on Aging is to be a prophetic voice in the Diocese heightening awareness of physical, psychological and spiritual issues people encounter as they age.

The focus of the Committee has been the development of the Resource Manual on Aging distributed at the 1990 Diocesan Convention. It is the hope of the committee that the manual will be advantageous to the healthy and active as well as to those who may be having problems. This manual will also be helpful for families.

The Resource Manual on Aging provides information on all types of services including meals supplied, transportation, community organizations; Medicare/Medicaid; insurance; retirement centers; types of adult care; home health care; hospice care; and life decisions including living will, durable power of attorney and funeral alternatives. The information included covers all areas of the diocese. It was not the intent of the committee to "reinvent the wheel", but rather gather information from a variety of sources and present it in an organized manner so it would be readily available to those in need at the appropriate time. The manual is in a loose leaf format with the intent of the committee to keep it updated. The committee recognizes information such as in the manual is subject to change.

Plans for 1991 include development of a network of contact individuals in each congregation. The committee will provide them with information and training on issues of aging. This will include a workshop late in 1991. The committee is also developing a list of individuals for speaking at presentations in congregations. It is also the plan of the committee to provide interesting information periodically to congregations on issues of aging for inclusion in their newsletter.

Members of the Diocesan Committee on Aging are Margaret Cooper, Chair; Charlotte Easter, Frederick Giraud, Jane Hadley, the Rev. Llewellyn Heigham, Susan Nanna, and Patricia Wiltse. The committee is grateful for the work of Babs Kiehl when she was staff person for the committee and for Elizabeth Raasch who is currently the staff person. Both have been a tremendous help to the committee.

Respectfully submitted. Ms. Margaret Cooper, Chair

cedure re shall

on any under

e Vice-

cil, e.g.

onvoca-

ecisions ence of llot vote cisions. s of the

res...At

ions will rocation

o-thirds they are

Appendix 8

REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON AIDS

The principal ministry of this year has been the maintaining of "A Healing Service in the Time of AIDS" on the second Saturday of every month, 5:00p.m., at Christ Church Cathedral

The service has grown and has become a center for all those who know they are affected by HIV, those who are infected, their lovers and friends, those who care for them, those who work to eradicate this disease.

We still look forward to a growing number who will support this service and actively participate in it.

The second ministry has been its support of Doorways, the Interfaith AIDS Residence Program, which has now served more than 300 people living with AIDS> Some are housed in apartments maintained by Doorways. Others stay in their own homes with subsidies. Others have found apartments with Doorways' help - apartments with supportive landlords and in friendly neighborhoods. All its clients receive supportive care coordination through Doorways, St. Louis Effort for AIDS, and other organizations.

Now Doorways has received an eleven apartment building near Regional Hospital. Its offices have moved there, and soon it will begin rehabilitating apartments - each to be named for the congregation which has provided the funds and volunteers to do the work. The Episcopal Church was out in force for "The All Walks of Life" fund-raising walk in Forest Park which raised \$125,0000, and we pray we will be out in force again next spring. Our ministry continues to be ecumenical and cooperative with all those other groups who care and serve the community of HIV.

The Very Rev. J. C. Michael Allen Chairman

RE

NIS

1990 w nearly times in

We ope increas

Throug or a me 34 took Forty-n

> wide ra curricul Our dio

> nationa was ver In total, of the (

> frequen

work is

SEED, cour hum

This is a Rev. Wi Seeley, mature

In 1990 v serves a work of t even tho majority

We enco way pos experien to call us. us. Whill share the

REPORT OF THE CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

1990 was another year in which your committee worked diligently and met or exceeded nearly all of its goals and objectives. A committed lay and clerical membership met four times including a spring meeting in Columbia.

We operated within budget for 1990 and expect to do the same in 1991 with a slight increase in funding, subject to ratification at this convention.

Through October 17th, 21 diocesan congregations had been served by the coordinator or a member of one of our resource teams. Training events were attended by 28 parishes; 34 took advantage of the Video Co-op.

Forty-nine parishes and missions sought consultation with the coordinator covering a wide range of needs. And, 24 congregations were involved with <u>Care of the Earth</u>, a curriculum which has been distributed regionally and nationally.

Our diocese is considerably respected for its innovative record at the provincial and national level. At both <u>Families 2000</u> and Provincial workshops the Diocese of Missouri was very well represented.

In total, 49 out of the 58 congregations in our diocese have been impacted by the work of the Christian Education Committee and Coordinator. Clergy and lay educators frequently attest to the value of a workshop, video or consultation. We believe that our work is a part of the high quality of Christian Education that exists in this Diocese.

<u>SEED</u>, our newsletter, was published three times. We produce an annual brochure listing our human resources and other essential data. The 1991 version will be mailed after the first of the year.

This is an appropriate time to express deep appreciation to our retiring members: The Rev. William Dols, the Rev. Michael Hanley, William (Pat) Partridge, the Rev. Martin Seeley, and the Rev. Tamsen Whistler. To each and all, your diocese is indebted for your mature guidance and valuable insight.

In 1990 we developed a **Vision Statement** for Christian education in the Diocese which serves as guiding principles in all our endeavors. A copy is reproduced herewith. The work of the Christian Education Committee is becoming more and more task oriented, even though we serve primarily as an advisory group to the coordinator who does the vast majority of the work, tirelessly and cheerfully.

We encourage you to utilize our talents and resources. We're here to assist you in every way possible to achieve your aspirations for more meaningful Christian education experiences, individually or within your parish. Do not hesitate for a moment, therefore, to call us. Likewise, if you have concerns for Christian education, please share them with us. While we have filled our vacancies for 1991, we always have room for persons to share their ideas and experiences, particularly as a Resource Team member.

in the Church

ffected , those

actively

me are nes with nts with ive care

ns.

bital. Its ch to be ne work. walk in tspring. ups who

ael Allen hairman

114

Already on the 1991 Calendar in Christian Education:

Saturday, March 16, Primary Age Children's Lenten Event Saturday, April 20, Church School Leaders' Conference

> William E. Bartlett, Chairman

Vision Statement

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION in the Diocese of Missouri is informed by and flows out of worship, is a priority of the Bishop and people, and is reflected in variety and abundance of resources, training events, and cooperative efforts among congregations. It is integral to all aspects of our mission, including evangelism, ecumenism, outreach and stewardship. We are committed to participation in all levels of life in the Anglican communion.

(Adopted May 17, 1990; Calvary Church, Columbia, Missouri)

The Coproces are fou training year, o share in France for the of Texa the trar

-

In 1990 of minis mittee v Serving Llewelly The Rement o

In 1990, the Cor withdrev who will Postula

Many le discernr was a gi Member ideas an opportur discernn

The adm consecra into disci ordinatio

The Rev.
Task Forday sem
members
diaconate
approach
allowed s
members

THE COL

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON MINISTRY

The Commission on Ministry's primary responsibility is to assist persons who are in the process of discerning the nature and direction of their call to minisry. At this time there are four Postulants for Holy Orders in the process in our Diocese. All are pursuing their training at Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, Evanston, IL. Two are in their first year, or Juniors, and two are in their final year, or Seniors. This year we were happy to share in the joy of the ordination of Virginia Lee Bennett to the priesthood. Additionally, Frances Kay Johnson and Connie Jacobsen Morrison were ordained in other dioceses for the Bishop of Missouri. Kay in the diocese of Rochester and Connie in the diocese of Texas. An additional joy was the ordination of Patricia Williams and Edward Moore to the transitional Diaconate.

In 1990, a major focus of the Commission has been the restoration of the Diaconate order of ministry in the Diocese of Missouri. Dr. James Hood chaired the Diaconate subcommittee which completed development of guidelines for selection and training of Deacons. Serving on this subcommitte were Ms. Joan D'Ambrose, the Rev. Karen Evans, the Rev. Llewellyn Heigham, Dr. Robert M. Laurenson, Mr. Robert Schaffer, and Mrs. Etta Taylor. The Rev. Patricia Williams has served in the staff position for coordination and development of the Diaconate training program.

In 1990, 10 individuals entered into the Diaconate discernment process. Of these people; the Commission recommended that one redirect their discernment process, three withdrew from the process on their own accord, the Bishop accepted one as a Postulant who will enter into training at the first of the year, and one will hopfully be accepted as a Postulant upon completing some additional procedural steps.

Many lessons were learned during this past year concerning the Diaconate application, discernment, and selection process. As an example, at Calvary Church Columbia there was a great deal of confusion concerning the vestry's role in the discernment process. Members of the Commission met with this vestry and a very informative exchange of ideas and perspectives was achieved by both parties. The Commission welcomes the opportunity to meet with any vestry who would like to discuss any portion of the discernment process for diaconate or priesthood.

The admission of persons into the process for ordination in the Diocese is on hold until consecration of the Bishop Coadjutor. As soon as possible, the Commission will enter into discussion with the Bishop Coadujutor on the future direction of the process for ordination to the priesthood and diaconate in Missouri.

The Rev. Patricia Williams and Ms. Joan D'Ambrose attended the Province V Ministry Task Force Fall Conference held at the Cabrini Retreat Center, Chicago, IL. This two-day seminar provided learning and sharing experinces for Commission on Ministry members from the dioceses throughout Province V. Areas of discussion included the diaconate, the ordination process, the ordination exams, and the typical Commission approach. The interaction between laity, priests, and bishops was most rewarding and allowed significant interchange in areas such as the orientation of new Commission members.

The Commission has again requested that the diocesan budget contain funds for

116

incidental expenses to assist Postulants and Candidates with travel costs when they return to Missouri for interviews with the Standing Committee and the Commission on Ministry as required by our process. These expenses are but a small portion of the total costs incurred by seminarians.

It has been a great honor and privilege to serve as Commission Chair for the past two years. This task has been a joy because of the dedicated service to the Diocese of Missouri by the 1990 members of the Commission on Ministry who were: the Rev. Matthew Carter, Ms. Joan D'Ambrose, the Rev. Karen Evans, the Rev. Robert Grindrod, the Rev. Liewellyn Heigham, Dr, James Hood, the Rev. Paul Lautenschlager, the Rev. Helen Ludbrook, the Rev. John Mason, Mr. Robert Schaefer, Mr. Keith Shaw, Mrs. Etta Taylor, Ms. Janet Thomas, and Ms. Cassie Ventors. The continued faithful service of the Ven. Charles Rehkopf as Clerk is deeply appreciated. The Commission has been richly assisted by those serving as Diocesan Staff: the Rev. Arthur Hadley and the Rev. Pat Williams.

Respectfully submitted, Robert M. Laurenson, Chair

The pur manage organiz

On July commo maturitie

Investn

The prin assets t consiste

The inve

Market '

Total Ma Number

Market \

Results

Income p Distribution Change i Unit duri Total Ret DIT Fur S&P 50

DIOCESAN INVESTMENT TRUST ANNUAL REPORT - 1989

The purpose of the Diocesan Investment Trust (DIT) is to make available a professionally managed investment vehicle to parishes, endowment and other special funds and organizations affiliated with the Diocese.

On July 1, 1989, the DIT was split into two funds—the Equity Fund, which is invested in common stocks, and the Bond Fund, which is invested in bonds with relatively short-term maturities.

Investment Objectives

The primary investment policy of the Equity Fund is to provide a growth in the Fund's assets that exceeds the rate of inflation. The objective of the Bond Fund is to provide consistently high level of income from a conservative bond portfolio.

The investment objectives of the DIT are best suited to the long term investor seeking to maintain purchasing power or consistent high current income.

Market Values at December 31, 1989

	Equity Fund	Bond Fund		
Total Market Value	\$5,765,355	\$5,112,313		
Number of units outstanding	156,106	159,257		
Market Value per Unit	\$ 36.93	\$32.10		

Results for the six Months-

	Equity Fund	Bond Fund	
Income per Units	\$.31	\$ 1.51	
Distribution per Units	.31	1.51	
Change in Market Value per			
Unit during the Six Months	14.2%	2.4%	
Total Return —			
DIT Funds	17.8%	5.7%	
S&P 500/Shearson Bond Fund	13.0%	5.6%	

en they ssion on the total

past two poese of the Rev. drindrod, the Rev. Mrs. Etta ce of the en richly Rev. Pat

bmitted, on, Chair

Summary of Results — Four Years and Six Months to June 30, 1989

Column to Liferance Transfer Color of the Co	Six Months-				
Unit MarketValue	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
at End of Period	\$31.76	\$29.43	\$30.52	\$30.10	\$25.01
Change from Prior Year	7.9%	-3.6%	1.4%	20.3%	45.7%
Income Paid per Unit	\$0.78	\$1.50	\$1.46	\$1.43	\$1.39
Per Cent Change from Prior Year	N/A	2.9%	2.0%	3.0%	5.0%

Additional Participation Encouraged

The DIT stands ready to serve all parishes and organizations in the Diocese which have funds available for investment. It is particularly suited for smaller parishes which do not have members experienced in managing investments on an active basis. Entry into and exit from the DIT are very simple propositions and can be effected at the end of any calendar quarter.

The Trustees will be pleased to answer any inquiries concerning the Trust.

For the Board of Trustees Wayne Wells Chairman the

The gorindividus getting of followed support 40 Soci continue living wi

Our Boo on-going issue m respons fee struct of the Fe that the restriction attorney our attorn

We still need yo counseld Our wee

betterse

opportun Assistand to groups three wee presentar to contac

The Epis the needs no latert

EPISCOPAL LEGAL ASSISTANCE MINISTRY

Defend the poor and orphaned: do justice to the afflicted and needy. Deliver the poor and needy; rid them out of the hand of the wicked. Psalm 82::3

The good news is that we continue to serve. At present, approximately 80% of the individuals who come to us for help are victims of adult abuse and need assistance in getting out of the abusive environment. This usually means first an Order of Protection followed by a dissolution. Generally, this process includes getting orders for child support and the enforcement thereof. Clients come to us through referrals from about 40 Social Service agencies and churches. In addition to adult abuse cases, we continue to see people with housing problems, people needing both testamentary and living wills, consumer assistance, and Social Security hearings.

Our Board is chaired by Ms. C.J. Foshage, a Public Defender in St. Louis County. As on-going funding continues to be our biggest problem, the Board will be addressing this issue most vigorously. As part of the solution to our funding problems and as a response to requests from our referring agencies, we will be initiating a "sliding scale" fee structure in January, 1991. At present, all of our clients make no more than 125% of the Federal poverty guidelines. A number of our referring agencies have indicated that they are working with individuals and families who do not come in under this restriction, but cannot afford the regular costs of legal assistance through a private attorney. We hope this new system will alleviate some of this problem. In addition, our attorney will probably be taking mediation training in the next couple months, allowing better service to our clients.

We still need the people and parishes of the Diocese, in fact more now than ever. We need you to volunteer as: Volunteer attorneys; Volunteer office help; Volunteer counselors; Fundraisers; Financial supporters.

Our weekday office is at Holy Communion, University City. We also continue to seek opportunities to speak to parish groups anywhere in the Diocese about the Legal Assistance Ministry and the needs of the people we serve. We will also come and talk to groups about the Adult Abuse Act or Living Wills. Lee Gaede, the staff attorney, spent three weeks in China learning about the Chinese legal system and has developed a slide presentation which she will be happy to bring to your church or group. Please feel free to contact us at (314)721-4120.

The Episcopal Legal Assistance Ministry was begun as an act of faith in response to the needs of the poor. Our prayer, and therefore our plan, is to return to a full-time status no later than January, 1992. Pray with us and for us.

Respectfully submitted, Lee A. Gaede Staff Attorney/Director

1985

\$25.01

45.7%

\$1.39

5.0%

ch have h do not into and d of any

rustees le Wells nairman

REPORT OF THE ECUMENICAL COMMISSION

The Commission has met on a bi-monthly basis. One major focus has been our support of the Interfaith Vision Committee, which is seeking to design an ecumenical/interfaith structure. Last year the Diocesan Convention requested that we explore ways to better coordinate the numerous, fragmented activities in the St. Louis area. The Rev. Bill Chapman, the Rev. Martin Seeley, and the Rev. Warren Crews have worked on that project. There still is a ways to go, but sentiment is growing to expand the scope of the Interfaith Partnership which coordinates social ministries. Interestingly enough, the Missouri Christian Leadership Forum, which brings together denominational leaders and those with ecumenical responsibilities, is wrestling with the same issues on a state-wide basis. There is a cry for more thoughtful action rather than talk for talk's sake.

The Commission continues to support a St. Louis Lutheran-Episcopal Dialogue, which meets monthly for Eucharist and theological reflection. On November 15th we are cosponsoring a day-long study of the national LED document "Implications of the Gospel." In the coming months we anticipate a joint meeting with the Archdiocesan Ecumenical Commission (Roman Catholic) to explore ways to work together. Theological dialogue remains a major part of our work. We also are active in Christian-Jewish dialogue to cosponsor the Interfaith Lecture Series in February and March.

A major upcoming event is the meeting of the National Workshop on Christian Unity at the Clarion Hotel, April 15-18, 1991. It is a mixture of joint meetings and meetings of the denominational networks. Approximately one-fourth of the 450 delegates are Episcopalians. During that time we will host three one-hour seminars and an Episcopal-Lutheran Eucharist (at Christ Church Cathedral).

We continue to gather information on what is happening ecumenically through the Diocese. Ann Hogan has gathered information on the lively ecumenical scene in Fulton and on a variety of activities in South Convocation. Our intention is to share these with the Diocese.

I wish to thank the Rev. William Chapman, the Rev. Bernard Persson and the Rev. Martin Seeley and Mrs..Judy Herzog, Ann Hogan and Camile Wingo for their faithful service in the past year. We are sorry to lose Martin Seeley back to Mother Church, but look forward to the Rev. Jerry Miller's time with us.

Respectfully submitted, The Rev. Warren E. Crews, Chairman "Women

The Prov

Several

The ann

were elec Calvary Church of missed g Altar Gui

Our ever result is v Many coor conferen as Dioce

The ECW were the time toge Eucharisi

Several re in Nigeria It doesn't and under the Dioce

REPORT OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN

"Women's Voices in Ministry" has been our theme this past year.

The Province V ECW annual meeting in Chicago was attended by three of your Board members in March, hearing inspiring words from Pam Chinnis.

Several Board members attended convocation meetings during the spring months.

The annual meeting in May took place at St. Stephen's Church, Ferguson. The following were elected to three year terms: Hazel Treanor, Grace Church/Kirkwood; Harriet Riggs, Calvary Church/Columbia; Kay Hegler, Christ Church/Rolla; Jane Nancy Callison, Church of St. Michael & St. George/Clayton. Several rotated off the Board and will be missed greatly. Shortly after the annual meeting Marjorie O'Neil was appointed Diocesan Altar Guild Chairman.

Our ever popular calendar was entered onto computer disks by Shari Bonham. The end result is very professional. We are most grateful for her many hours spent on this project. Many cookies were baked and enjoyed by everyone who attended the "Under One Roof" conference. Cookies were made for the Special Convention to elect a Coadjutor as well as Diocesan Convention in Cape Girardeau.

The ECW Fall Conference was held at Toddhall, Columbia, Illinois in October. Leaders were the Reverend Anne Bartlett and the Reverend Bill North. It was a most stimulating time together. Bishop Jones gave us some 'food for thought' and celebrated Holy Eucharist on Tuesday evening.

Several replicas of the large Nigerian banner were made and taken to the four dioceses in Nigeria by the Reverend Roderic Wiltse who is teaching at St. Francis College this fall. It doesn't say enough, but thank you to Bishop and Maggie Jones for your love, support and understanding this past year. Also, a big thank you to all the women and clergy of the Diocese for their help and support.

In His love, Marguerite W. Bowman President

support nterfaith to better Rev. Bill I on that be of the ugh, the ders and

ate-wide

e, which e are co-Gospel." umenical dialogue ue to co-

n Unity at ags of the piscopa-Lutheran

ough the in Fulton hese with

ev. Martin service in oktorward

ubmitted, E. Crews, Chairman

Appendix 15

COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

The goal of the Evangelism Committee of the Diocese of Missouri is to support local parishes who wish to take part in the Decade of Evangelism in the Episcopal Church. The consultant services are to be provided to churches at no cost.

The Evangelism Committee has accepted the challenge this year of 1) recruiting members, 2) understanding its mission, 3) undergoing training, 4) printing a brochure, and (5) contacting parishes.

The committee held a retreat in March to begin its understanding of its mission. The first of two four-day training workshops was held in June at the Rickman Center in Jefferson City. Another retreat and the second part of the training will be held in January 1991. The committee also helped sponsor a dinner at the Church of St. Michael & St. George in May, featuring the Rt. Rev. Terrence Kelshaw, Bishop of the Rio Grande and a successful evangelist.

The brochure was completed in August and distribution started in October. Eight parishes to date have indicated an interest at different levels. Contacts are now being made with these churches to talk with the rectors and vestries to determine their interest and needs. Two consultants will be assigned to work with each of the interested churches.

The committee feels it has established a firm foundation under the leadership of the Rev. Thomas C. Barnett, D.Min. of St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Warson Woods, and it looks forward to a rewarding year in 1991.

The Rev.Thomas Barnett, Chairman

REMARKS by RANDALL SCHILLING to the 151ST CONVENTION:

Let me stress that evangelism is an attitude. It is something we see in each parish, in each Diocese throughout the church. It is a main part of the church, which forms all aspects of the church. So really it is an attitude and we can best see that by looking at our service last night.

Let us take a look at some of the particular points from the service as written last night. First, the litany on the mission imperatives written for the General Convention that started out "Inspire others by serving them and leading them to seek, follow and serve Jesus Christ through membership in his Church." The response, "With water and the Holy Spirit, make us evangelists and active witnesses to your word." The consecration prayer used, "We remember his death, we proclaim his resurrection, we await his coming in glory." Again, that is the concept of proclamation, spreading the word and of course, "Lift high

the cros

Whatly

"The promay be his Chu a new D to put the evange and income."

Within t

learning
Christia
be open
mailings
church r
would be
of the ch
— things
Welcome
whateve
strength

parishes

are the ti

Then one doing in to reasons. hit its good internal refocus on evangelis First the coname of to us to spread to spre

Some paid structured a two week of the Condays of tra

empower

Spirit wor

the cross and the love of Christ proclaimed." This is very much mainstream within the Episcopal Church; very much an attitude throughout.

What I would like to present is the definition General Convention adopted for evangelism, "The presentation of Jesus Christ in the power of the Holy Spirit in such ways that people may be led to believe in Him as Savior and follow Him as Lord, within the fellowship of his Church." Now that is evangelism. That is the "E" word we are using today. This is a new Decade, the Decade of Evangelism. We are looking for ways, methods, practices to put this in work in every parish, to spread the good news, spread the gospel. Within evangelism, we break it into three different components — communicating, welcoming and incorporating.

Within that first step, communicating, we look at sharing our individual faith stories, learning to talk about Christ just in the work place wherever it is around us. Our Christianity is a very important part of life and one thing we look to do, all of us, is just to be open and be able to talk about our faith. A second aspect is through brochures, mailings, advertisements, part of the spreading the word; getting the word out, making the church more accessible. Reaching out to our community; developing programs that would be responsive to the community meeting the need; again taking the church outside of the church doors; opening up all those aspects of communicating. Then welcoming — things you would think of as new member ministry; greeting; again making people welcome and included within this lapsed member context; following up on people who for whatever reason have fallen away from the church. Incorporating - forming and strengthening of an individual faith commitment. Community building, deepening a parishes', as a whole, spiritual response; again, focusing in on formation of faith; Those are the three aspects of evangelism on which the Committee is focusing.

Then one may even want to ask, "Why evangelism?" Why is it something we would be doing in the church today? Often one comes up with what one could call the sociological reasons. Sometimes in the parish you may hear, "our stewardship campaign didn't quite hit its goals, or we need to fund the building campaign, or we need to grow. It's some internal reason that people sometimes answer. But let's focus on some larger reasons; focus on the gospel and the good news and more on the theological reasons behind evangelism. We have both the command and the empowerment to preach the gospel. First the command - Go therefore and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Spirit. That is a command to each one of us to spread the good news. A tremendous responsibility for each one of us. Then the empowerment with Pentecost - The ability to go out and have the confidence of the Holy Spirit working through each one of us will allow us to spread the word.

Some particulars on what your diocesan Evangelism Committee is doing: We are structured to be able to help in a few different ways. First, in June we started the first of a two week evangelism consultant training, sponsored by the National Church. Members of the Committee were in retreat at the Rickman Center in Jefferson City for about five days of training with a consultant. The first part was the spiritual side, learning to share

ort local rch. The

ocruiting rochure,

The first efferson y 1991. George e and a

parishes ade with d needs.

the Rev. ds, and it

Barnett, hairman

n, in each aspects r service

ast night. at started ve Jesus oly Spirit, yer used, in glory."

"Lift high

faith stories; learning to deepen our faith; talk about evangelism; the second week, coming up in January, will focus on tools and techniques and problem solving devices to be able to share those with the parishes. Now this is evangelism consultant training. Once we have completed the training in January, we will be able to go into the congregations in teams of two (that is, being invited by the Rector and Vestry) and be able to help the parish develop its own evangelism plan, a mission statement, and evaluation of where the church is, where it would like to be, and all the aspects of growth. We will be able to share tools and techniques. That is one of the areas, the evangelism consultant training.

The second area is seeing our role as a clearing house in order to avoid each parish reinventing the wheel. We are contacting the evangelism committees in place at each parish so we can share information, share copies of designs of brochures, successful strategies, perhaps even network to do larger diocesan events together rather than a different focus strictly at the parish level. With that, I would invite the persons who have an interest in evangelism within each parish to contact us, if we have not contacted you already, so we again can build this network and the diocesan committee can work as a clearing house.

The third thing I would like to introduce to you, and many of you may be hearing of this for the first time, is the catechumen process. This is something new to the Church in this decade; something that is being developed on a trial basis in other dioceses. Indiana has been doing some work with it; Milwaukee has really developed the program. This is an eight or ten month period of spiritual formation for an individual new to a parish, new to a church. It is an intensive program. It's everything from church history and developing in the faith, to welcoming the individual, but much more than an inquirer's class, or other brief period. It is very much a deepening of the faith of the individual, but set in the context of the church. It is a program designed to build up the strength of the faith of the parish. So, that is something you will hear a lot more about in the coming months. The Episcopal Church is working with other denominations to jointly develop that program. That's an exciting thing in the ecumenical movement.

To review what we have accomplished: We've started the evangelism consultant training, and we're building resource files of what the parishes are doing and what resources are out there. A minor point, we have been participating in Province V evangelism activities. Some of us were at a workshop just a few weeks ago. Tom gave a good presentation to the Province, again learning what other dioceses are doing in the area of evangelism. So with that, you have the brochures that were passed out. I would like to invite those of you who do have an interest in evangelism to contact the members of the Committee to share that with us.

The Ta cher, D Julie Po Dioces

The min

EMERO Fund is in the S Team M Trinity O given to In addit House,

the lates participa Convention available

Area Fo

ADVOC legislati PACT, E

FUNDIN

at the pr are sellin Convent also mai

the Hung or, reque 'Chuck' s leave a n

REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON HUNGER AND HOMELESSNESS

The Task Force on Hunger and Homelessness current members are Charles Schumacher, Diane Willis, Mike Kavanaugh, Beth Kierum, Scott Thompson, Roger Robards, Julie Pearigen, Greg Heller, Ken Shuler, Rita Mauchenheimer, and Lee Gaede. The Diocesan Liaison is Liz Raasch.

The mission of the Task Force is to respond to hunger and address the issue of homelessness in the Diocese of Missouri. The members approach their mission by concentrating on these four areas:

EMERGENCY FOOD (pantries and shelters) - ALL money contributed to the Hunger Fund is used in the purchase of food. Pantries currently supported by the Task Force in the St. Louis area are Trinity Church, All Saint's Church, Grace Hill/CNSI, North Side Team Ministries, the MO-Pac Lunch Program, and in DeSoto, Missouri CONTACT at Trinity Church. We help these pantries through quarterly payments from the \$36,000.00 given to the Hunger Fund annually. We also help provide powdered milk to the pantries. In addition, we have given grants to the Bootheel Food Pantry, Feed My People, Hosea House, Grace Hill Shelter, Christ Church Cathedral Shelter, Juniper House, St. Louis Area Food Bank, and North Side Team Ministries Apartment Program.

EDUCATION - the Task Force distributes a newsletter, Feed My Flock, twice a year with the latest information on hunger and homelessness in the Diocese of Missouri. We also participate in Diocesan workshops, and provide a display at the annual Diocesan Convention. The Task Force is in the process of developing a new presentation to be available to individual parishes.

ADVOCACY - we are members of local, state, and national organizations that support legislation affecting hunger and homelessness. Some examples are ROWEL, IMPACT, Bread for the World, and Interfaith Partnership of Metropolitan St. Louis.

FUNDING/FUNDRAISING - all pantries and shelters requesting funding are visited and at the present time assigned a priority on the waiting list. This year as in the past, we are selling a new Christmas card to raise money for the Hunger Fund. At the Diocesan Convention this year the "Button for a Buck" program will introduce a new button. We also make an annual appeal through the INTERIM with an offering envelope.

If you wish more information about the Task Force; the best way to donate money to the Hunger Fund; would like the Task Force to bring its new presentation to your church; or, request funding of a special hunger/homeless project; please contact Charles 'Chuck' Schumacher; 1210 Locust St; St. Louis, MO 63103, or call (314) 231-1220 and leave a message.

Respectfully submitted, Charles H. Schumacher II, Chairman

evices to training. into the dbeable valuation

. We will

onsultant

parish ree at each uccessful er than a who have acted you work as a

ing of this irch in this diana has This is an sh, new to eveloping s, or other he context he parish. Episcopal That's an

consultant and what Province V Tom gave doing in the out. I would

Appendix 17

LICHTENBERGER SOCIETY

The purpose of the Lichtenberger Society is to encourage the life of prayer and spiritual growth among the people of the Diocese. Created in 1979, and named to honor Arthur Lichtenberger, former Bishop of the Diocese and Presiding Bishop of the Episcopal Church, the Society's program is formulated by a board of lay and clergy appointed by Bishop Jones. A grantfromthe Thompson Fund supports the activities of the Society and partially subsidizes the cost of offerings to program participants. The Society maintains a scholarship fund to assist program participants. This fund is continued through donations.

Since the last convention, the Lichtenberger Society has sponsored five classical silent retreats at Thompson Center. These retreats were led by the Rev. George Quarterman, Rector of Trinity Church, St. Charles; the Rev. Clark Trafton, Superior of the Order of the Holy Cross; the Rev. Tamsen Whistler, Assistant at Calvary Church, Columbia; Sister Barbara Lee of the Order of St. Helena; and the Rev. Paul Lautenschlager, Rector of St. Mark's Church, St. Louis.

A Lenten Quiet Day was led by Anne Wooddell Heath, Society chairperson, for the women of St. Stephen's Church, Ferguson. The Rev. James Metzger, St. Peter's Church, Ladue led a Lenten Quiet Day for the Diocese. A diocesan, mid-summer Quiet Day was led by the Rev. Warren Crews of St. Timothy's Church, Creve Coeur, and held at St. John's Church, Eolia.

The Society continues to sponsor "Learning to Pray" Workshops based on the spiritual exercises of St. Ignatius of Loyola. These are led by Ms. Diane Macrae.

The Society provided scholarship assistance for parish retreats to St. Matthew's Church, Warson Woods, and to St. Timothy's Church, Creve Coeur.

The Society maintains an extensive library at Thompson Center and regularly budgets a portion of its funds for the purchase of new books. During the year, board member Larry Melton computerized the catalog for this library and streamlined the book borrowing process.

The Society began work on revising its public relations material through association with Jane Mason, professional writer/editor, from St. Martin's Church, Ellisville. The fruit of this work will be evident in 1991 brochures and other mailings.

Current board members are Anne Heath (chair), the Rev. Helen Ludbrook, the Rev. Virginia Bennett, Jane Williamson, Les Pearson, Larry Melton, Tom Whitener and Dr. John Gregory.

Respectfully submitted, Anne Wooddell Heath, Chair A highli Nigeria a major knowled to speal

During B at his dis priest in (in the v Diocese observe

It was ou in 1990. but has confirma

The Nig Universi St. Louis fall.

Nigerian diocesar like to ex effort will and write

Plans for in the co

Moore wits efforts
Day and

I would e

REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON NIGERIA

A highlight of 1990 for the Nigeria Task Force was sending the Rev. Roderic Wiltse to Nigeria during the autumn months to teach at St. Francis Theological College. This was a major gift to the program there and the extended stay also gave Father Wiltse a broader knowledge of the church there than is possible from a shorter visit. He will be available to speak and show his slides on request.

During Bishop Jones¹ 1989-90 parish visitations, he designated the offerings (to be used at his discretion by canon) for four projects in Northern Nigeria—three years¹ salary of a priest in the new diocese of Abuja, a roof for a new church building in the Diocese of Jos (in the village of Mangu Baba), medical supplies fo the Rural Health Scheme in the Diocese of Kano, and textbooks and supplies for schools in the North. Bishop Jones observed these needs during his 1989 visit to Nigeria.

It was our hope that Missouri Hall at St. Francis Theological College would be completed in 1990. The building is being used in the dry season. The material for the roof is on hand but has not yet been installed. Missouri Hall was the gift of this diocese through confirmation offerings several years ago.

The Nigeria Task Force has continued with its two annual programs for Nigerian University students and other Nigerians living in the diocese, Nigerian Student's Day in St. Louis in the spring and the Nigerian Independence Day service and reception in the fall

Nigerian congregations linked with those in the diocese continue to be included in the diocesan calendar of prayer. Those who do not have a linked congregation and would like to explore this relationship should contact the chairman or the Rev. Rod Wiltse. Every effort will be made to assign Nigerian congregations where the vicar or others can read and write communications in English.

Plans for 1991 include bringing a Nigerian bishop to Missouri to speak and to participate in the consecration of the bishop coadjutor.

I would express my personal thanks to the members of the task force, especially Nancy Moore who chaired the task force before me, and continues to be a committed leader in its efforts. Our thanks also go to all those who have participated in Nigerian Independence Day and who have actively pursued links between congregations.

The Rev. George Quarterman, Chairman

spiritual r Arthur viscopal nted by

iety and aintains through

al silent terman, er of the a; Sister tor of St.

, for the Church, Day was Id at St.

spiritual

Church,

budgets per Larry prrowing

ation with ruit of this

the Rev. r and Dr.

jbmitted, ith, Chair

Appendix 19

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

Article III.12 of the Constitution and Canon III.18 of the Diocese of Missouri authorize the appointment of an officer of the Diocese to be known as the Registrar. Certain functions are described and authorized in the Canon. The Canon also directs the Registrar to act as an Archivist and "to collect and preserve such materials as can be obtained relative to the history of the Diocese and of particular Congregations..." and to report regularly what is being held and to make materials available to any interested persons. Therefore, this report.

The records of the Diocese date back to the Primary Convention, November 15, 1849 (with some earlier materials). These are being held as best we can in accordance with Archival Management principles and the limited funds available. Space is very limited: to Suite 62, Hall 64, and Closet 65 on the VI floor of the Bishop Tuttle Memorial building. One cabinet is housed in what was once a shower stall on that floor. The space is far from ideal.

Accessions during the year were mainly official records and are listed at the end of this Report. Nine volumes of history have been added to the Library.

Materials have been made available as requested. Let me name a few: A caller by telephone asks the name of the Architect and the date of construction of the Church of the Redeemer, 3015 Pine Street. Another caller asks if we have a record of a marriage in 1856. Still another writes for information about a visit Bishop Robertson made in August, 1869 to a place called Reindeer where he confirmed one man and "addressed him." Our records made it possible to answer these. Sometimes, we cannot.

We were able to assist with two sesquicentennials: Grace Church, Jefferson City and Trinity Church, St. Charles wished to celebrate by holding a service in the 1840 style. Actually, Trinity dates from 1836. Also, St. Mark's Mission, Portland, is celebrating its Centennial, having been organized October 2, 1890. And, the Educational Center, incorporated as the Orphans Home in 1845, is celebrating its 50th year as an institution engaged in research and consultation in religious education. All these places have benefitted from the presence of the diocesan archives. I did address the congregation of St. Mark's Church, Portland, in August and shall be speaking to Trinity Church, St. Charles, tomorrow evening.

In addition to addresses in Portland and St. Charles, I spoke to the St. Louis Genealogical Society on the availability of Church records for research.

The Diocese of Missouri is in its 150th year. Organized November 15, 1840, and admitted by the General Convention in October 1841. Therefore, the date on the Seal "1841". I

prepare election I prepar INTERII and con enough

I had to Archivis Midwest two loca Prepared

Member

to sever of Ameri rians, Ar Society Associa Society

As requi and out of the Bish

Here are

Archive Record (

Record (

Historica Record C prepared a paper for the Convention last year on the formation of the Diocese and the election of our first bishop. This was published in the 1989 Journal of convention. Also, I prepared a paper "How We Got our Bishops" which was published in two issues of INTERIM. So, we celebrate our Sesquicentennial by electing a bishop coadjutor this year and consecrating him next year. He will become our ninth bishop. I opine that is about enough celebration. Who could ask for anything more?!

I had to pass up two national historical conferences this year. Society of American Archivists met in Seattle, and the National Episcopal Historians met in Los Angeles. Midwest Archives Conference met in Des Moines but the dates were not right. I attended two local workshops: one on Records Management, and the other on Earthquake Preparedness.

Membership in professional organizations is, in my opinion, important. So, I do belong to several: Association of St. Louis Area Archivists, St. Louis Area Registrars, Society of American Archivists, Midwest Archives Conference, Organization of American Historians, American Historical Society, American Association for Church History, Historical Society of the Episcopal Church, National Episcopal Historians Association, American Association for State and Local History, Missouri Historical Society, State Historical Society of Missouri.

As required by Canon, I have duly recorded all admissions and dismissions of clergy into and out of the diocese as well as ordinations. When a clergyperson leaves the diocese the Bishop's file comes to the Archives.

Here are the acquisitions:

Archives:

Record Group III, Series A:

Standing Committee Minutes and Correspondence, 1985-1986 Parochial Trust Fund Minute Book, 1985-1986

Corporation of the Diocese, Minutes

Record Group I,, Series I:

Bishop's Record of Confirmations Bishop Jones' File Province VII, 1975-1977

Bishop Jones" File Province V

Bishop Jones' File, Christian Education, 1973-1985

Historical Collections:

Record Group XVI

Church of the Holy Communion, Plans for Remodeling Grace Hill House remodeling plans Church of the Advent, plans for addition CARE & Counseling, Plans for Addition

prize the unctions ar to act relative egularly erefore.

5, 1849 nce with / limited: building.

caller by church of marriage made in ddressed

nd of this

City and 340 style. orating its I Center, nstitution ces have egation of nurch, St.

enealogi-

admitted 1841". I

Record Group VII, Series D

Registrar and Minutes Book of Grace Church, Clarksville, 1869-1910

Various Items relating to Pike County Parishes

Vestry Records/Correspondence of Calvary Church, Louisiana

Library:

Nine volumes of history and biography Bound volume of Church History 1989

Bound volume of Anglican and Episcopal History 1989

Microfilming:

INTERIM, March 1973 - December 1989

Finally, a brief description of the Seal of the Diocese which appears on the cover of the Journal. This was designed by Clark Battle Fitzgerald, Charles Nagel and Frederick Dunn and adopted by the Convention in 1952. The Fish is an early Christian symbol, representing ICHTHUS: Jesus Christ, God, Son, Saviour. The stripes on the fish represent the Missouri and the Mississippi Rivers which join near St. Louis. The Cross represents the Church on the West side of the Great River. And the Shepherd Crook represents the spiritual care which the Church offers.

Charles F. Rehkopf Registrar To enrice Diocese 1) a litur 2) a par

3) an ac

Membe Adrienn Charles Mr. Willi

An imme a proces Liturgica parishes Those p Trinity (education Standing determin

Another Resource contains occasion rediscove committee Septemb

The maj consecra the Rev.

In additionals a authority of authority or Version the subjective.

The Dioce of this Cor

forthcomin authorized since 198 (1990)."

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN WORSHIP COMMITTEE

To enrich our corporate worship through common sharing and use of resources within the Diocese and beyond its boundaries, the Diocesan Worship Committee is

1) a liturgical resource to the diocese

2) a participant in the design of diocesan worship services

3) an advisory committee to the Bishop, recommending policy on liturgical matters.

Members of the committee are the Rev. Anne Bartlett, the Rev. Karen Evans, Mrs. Adrienne Fly, Dr. James F. Jones, Jr., Mr. James McGahey, Mrs. Marjorie O'Neil, the Ven. Charles Rehkopf, and the Rev. Robert Skinner. The Very Rev. J. C. Michael Allen and Mr. William (Pat) Partridge joined the committee in October 1990.

An immediate task facing this newly re-formed committee was to design and implement a process of coordinating with the Bishop the trial use and evaluation of the Supplemental Liturgical Texts (Prayer Book Studies 30) as requested by the national church. Four parishes used the texts in Sunday worship during the Epiphany and Lenten seasons. Those parishes were St. Augustine's, Calvary/Columbia, Christ Church Cathedral and Trinity (St. Louis). The use of the inclusive language liturgies was preceded by educational programs and followed by detailed evaluations, which were then sent to the Standing Liturgical Commission of the national church. General Convention 1991 will determine the future of the texts.

Another accomplishment of the committee was the creation of a Diocesan Liturgical Resource File. This file, organized and maintained by committee member Jim McGahey, contains service leaflets and instruction manuals for nearly 100 different liturgical occasions. It is our hope that the assistance of this library might move us away from the rediscovery of the wheel and provide a real resource to the clergy and parish worship committees of the diocese. A bibliography of the library was sent to all clergy in September.

The major task facing the committee in the immediate future is the design of the consecration service for the new Bishop Coadjutor. We will be coordinating details with the Rev. Hays Rockwell, Bishop Jones and the Transition Committee.

In addition to authorizing the Book of Common Prayer, by Canon the General Convention also authorizes certain Translations of Holy Scripture to be read in services of worship. This policy follows that established by the Church of England in 1538. The present list of authorized Versions appears in Title II, Canon 2, and now includes twelve Translations or Versions. Since 1988 two more very good Translations have appeared and have been the subject of review by scholars and readers. We belive they should be authorized for use.

The Diocesan Worship Committee proposes the following Resolution for consideration of this Convention:

"RESOLVED, that this 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri memorialize the forthcoming General Convention to include in the list of Translations of the Bible authorized to be read in Worship Services these newer Versions which have appeared since 1988: The Revised English Bible (1989); The New Revised Standard Version (1990)."

Respectfully submitted, The Rev. Anne K. Bartlett, Chair

-1910

of the Dunn

Cross Crook

ne fish

ehkopf egistrar

REPORT OF EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION AND CARE AND COUNSELING, INC.

Caring for the needs of the young people in the custody of the Juvenile Courts has been the primary work of the Episcopal City Mission for more than 35 years. This year we continued this ministry to youth in juvenile detention centers in St. Louis City and County and at Lakeside Center for Boys and Girls.

A Brief History

Starting in 1894 with the work of Charles U. Holmes, who began a chaplaincy ministry at City Hospital, the Episcopal City Mission has actively served the St. Louis community. In 1935, the Episcopal City Mission Society was officially chartered with Mrs. John F. Shepley being the chief organizer and benefactor. In 1953, the Episcopal City Mission assumed responsibility for the chaplaincy to the juvenile court and detention system in St. Louis and St. Louis County. In 1960, the Episcopal City Mission began the Youth Counseling Service to augment the chaplaincy program by providing counseling to troubled youth. This was seen as a preventive program, a means of helping young people before they became involved in the court system.

CARE and Counseling (officially Clinical Association for Religious Education and Counseling, Inc.) was formed in 1968 to combine the work of the Episcopal City Mission's Youth Counseling Service, the Metropolitan Church Federation's Counseling Center and the Counseling Center at Eden Theological Seminary. The new organization had four functions: (1) to provide comprehensive pastoral counseling, (2) to provide graduate training to clergy and other professionals in pastoral counseling, (3) to continue the chaplaincy in the juvenile court and detention centers, and (4) to expand informational and training programs and workshops for lay persons, community mental health practitioners and senior citizens.

The combined agency began in a small, walk-up apartment on Euclid Avenue with a director, secretary and two staff persons. In 1973, the headquarters building was completed at 12145 Ladue Road and included four full-time staff and 12 part-time staff. In 1988-89, the administrative staff numbered 12 full-time persons and three part-time persons. Altogether there are 35 persons including counseling residents, providing pastoral counseling at the headquarters and in six satellite centers where space is furnished by churches or church-related agencies.

The Training Program

Students from numerous states and foreign countries, as well as from the metropolitan area, are attracted to this center. It is thought to be one of the most respected graduate training programs in pastoral counseling of its kind in the nation. The graduates find

employm meets the

The ager St. Louis is 10-11 c counselin programs therapeu 10,000 y Mission o iuveniles Ellen Hia Lakeside Grants to of 23 par children v provides one mont Flower Fe

> Our missi knowledg anxiety, a chemical problems. althought ors. CAF psychoan American Education year 1989 people. T a Counsel has been

church cor

profession

programs.

assistants

employment in agencies in many parts of the world because their specialized training meets the great demand for pastoral counselors today.

Chaplaincy Program

The agency provides chaplaincy services to St. Louis City Juvenile Detention Center and St. Louis County Detention Center. The average daily population of the detention centers has ranged from 55-60 youth for each facility over the past five years. The average stay is 10-11 days. The chaplains are charged with providing weekly religious services, crisis counseling and in some cases, long-term counseling. They also provide a myriad of programs of a group nature ranging from values clarification to religious education to therapeutic groups focusing on self-esteem. The Chaplaincy Program is offered to over 10,000 young people each year. Although Missouri Hills was closed, Episcopal City Mission opened a new chaplaincy at Lakeside Center, the St. Louis County facility for juveniles needing residential care. This long-term center houses 80 teenagers. The Rev. Ellen Hiatt, our second chaplain, has primary responsibility for the new ministry at Lakeside. Last year a third chaplain, the Rev. Susan Nanny, was added to the program. Grants to fund this position were obtained from various Episcopal sources with the help of 23 parish representatives. Many volunteers participate in this program, visiting the children weekly. Others plan monthly birthday parties for the youngsters, and one group provides women speakers for the Girls' Cottage. A group of school children contributed one month's chapel offering to purchase an amplifier system and the Christ Church Flower Festival Committee sent a gift for special needs. A training program for chaplain assistants has been initiated.

Counseling

Our mission is to provide pastoral care and counseling to the community, integrating the knowledge of modern behavioral science with the traditions of religious faith. Depression, anxiety, abuse and family violence, faith crisis, marital conflict, adolescent acting out, chemical dependency and families on the verge of breakdown are some of the major problems. Most of the counselors are ordained clergy from various denominations, although there are social workers, psychologists and other trained professional counselors. CARE and Counseling also retains a number of outstanding psychiatrists and psychoanalysts as consultants. CARE and Counseling and its staff are accredited by the American Association of Pastoral Counselors and by the Association of Clinical Pastoral Education. Counseling is provided for adults, adolescents, couples and families. In fiscal year 1989-90, a total of 15,000 hours of counseling was provided to more than 1,000 people. The agency provides service on a cost-effective basis with a sliding scale and a Counseling Assistance Fund. A series of seminars for clergy and other professionals has been successful in providing awareness of important issues affecting families and church congregations. A concerted effort has been made in the past year to make our professional staff avilaable to local churches for adult education and other community programs.

as been year we County

inistry at unity. In John F. Mission ystem in ne Youth seling to g people

tion and Mission's enterand had four graduate tinue the rmational al health

ue with a ding was ime staff. part-time providing space is

tropolitan graduate uates find

CHOICE

CHOICE is a special ministry of CARE and Counseling to assist in the training of clergy and lay people in ministering with aging people and their families. The program exists to educate, motivate and equip the church for more effective ministry with aging persons. The program helps to sensitize people about their own aging process so they may continue to live creative lives.

Board and Staff

The Episcopal City Mission program was supported by an outstanding Board of Directors and staff during the 1989-90 year. It included these Board officers:

The Bishop of Missouri, President
Mrs. John E. Mason, 1st Vice-President, Trinity Church, St. Louis
Mrs. Mary Webber, 2nd Vice-President, St. Stephen's Church, St. Louis
Ms. Betty Bilgere, Secretary, Christ Church Cathedral
The Rev. Warren E. Crews, Treasurer, St. Timothy's Church, Creve Coeur

These Board members:

Mr. William J. Abernathy, All Saints' Church, St. Louis
The Rev. William D. Chapman, Trinity Church, St. Louis
Mrs Carl Deutsch, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves
The Rev. David K. Fly, Grace Church, Kirkwood
Mr. Gordon Herzog, Christ Church Cathedral
Mrs. Vincent G. Lampe, Grace Church, Kirkwood
Mrs. Thomas F. Latzer, Church of St. Michael and St. George, Clayton
The Rev. James Metzger, St. Peter's Church, Ladue
Mrs. Samuel B. Murphy, Grace Church, Kirkwood
Mrs. Jerry L. Nanna, Church of St. Michael & St. George, Clayton
Mrs. George H. Walker, III, Church of St. Michael & St. George, Clayton

And these staff members:

The Rev. William M. North, Jr., Executive Director The Rev. David Rumbold, Director of Chaplaincy The Rev. Ellen Hiatt, Chaplain

The Rev. Susan Nanny, Chaplain

Each year our annual drive, which provides nearly the entire budget for Episcopal City Mission, increases due to diocesan leadership. This year \$43,500 was raised to carry out the gospel message, "...I was in prison and you came to me." Matthew 25:35

Respectfully submitted, William M. North, Jr., Executive Director GRACE

Grace Hi Grace Hi Murphy E Grace Hi Neighbor Grace Hi

Grace Hil the Board Rev. War Rev. Rob also weld Wiltse, G Vickroy, v mas Bou

Evans, th

the Rev.

Barbara F

The year each other well being

13,476 nig Alternative by a minin

Grace Hill

The Grace traditional services we service systems with and peer of the service systems.

returned to

GRACE HILL REPORT TO THE 151ST CONVENTION

GRACE HILL:

Grace Hill Neighborhood Services, The Hon. Anna Conn Corder, Chairman Grace Hill Settlement House, Mrs. D'Arcy Elsperman, Chairman Grace Hill Neighborhood Health Center, Ms. Cecil Wood, Chairman Murphy Blair Resident Housing Corporation, Mr. Marvin Nodiff, Chairman Grace Hill Child Development Centers, Mr. John R. Rogers, Chairman Neighborhood Wellness Initiative, Inc., Ms. Susan Hopper, Chairman Grace Hill President: Mr. George Eberle, Jr.

Grace Hill Settlement House would like to acknowledge and thank those who retired from the Board this year: The Hon. Evelyn Baker, Michael Calvin, the Rev. Matthew Carter, the Rev. Warren Crews, Charlotte Easter, Judith Moon, the Rev. Dr. Charles Morris and the Rev. Robert Newyear for their years of hard work and dedication to Grace Hill. Grace Hill also welcomes new Board members, Lynette Ballard, Midge Smith, the Rev. Roderick Wiltse, G. Carroll Stribling, Jr., Elizabeth Bowen, the Rev. James Metzger and Peggy Vickroy, who have newly joined the Board and will be working with Theresa Alsup, Thomas Boudinet, Merrill Buettner, Peter Bunce, Mrs. D'Arcy Elsperman, the Rev. Karen Evans, the Hon. Jean C. Hamilton, Judith Herzog, Florence Hoey, Dr. James F. Hood, the Rev. Paul Lautenschlager, Sally Lemkemeier, Rebecca Matson, Larry Parker, Barbara Perez and John R. Rogers, who are serving continuing terms.

The year 1990 has seen the start of new programs and systems to help our neighbors help each other, and the expansion of established programs affecting residents' health and well being.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

Grace Hill Shelter— Last year the shelter, aptly renamed the Family Center, offered 13,476 nightly beds to homeless families, including three meals a day. Through the Alternative Housing Placement program, 198 families were placed in permanent housing by a minimum of five peer counselors available at all times.

The Grace Hill Family Shelter currently is undergoing some major changes. While traditional funding has been eliminated, new opportunities have been offered. The services we now offer are threefold: (1) We will continue to Operate a M.O. R. E. homeless service system. That is, at-risk families will be reached and assisted into permanent housing with the help of M.O.R.E. members, CCL's (Communication Centers Leaders) and peer counselors; homeless families will be assisted into and out of shelters and returned to the M.O.R.E. Boards for support and stabilization; and a day shelter program

C50,01

irectors

fclergy

ists to

ey may

opal City carry out

bmitted, orth, Jr., Director

will offer self-help courses through the Neighborhood College, support groups through the CO-CARE (Care Options for Children at Risk Everyday) parenting training program and employment assistance through Career Centers. (2) A new facility is being sought to continue to operate the M.O.R.E.-based family shelter. (3) A shelter and M.O.R.E. program will be offered to large families who have had difficulty dealing with substance abuse. This program will be initiated in the early part of 1991 and will operate in the Grace Hill facility.

The M.O.R.E. Time Dollar Exchange—an idea that has been under consideration and planning for several years among the staff and neighbors of the Member Organized Resource Exchange (M.O.R.E.) was put into operation this past April. The M.O.R.E. Time Dollar Exchange began in the Grace Hill and North Grand-Hyde Park-Water Tower neighborhoods. It is gradually being introduced into all of Grace Hill's serviced areas. The system of volunteer services is based upon the earning and spending of credits, known as "Time Dollars" by neighborhood residents who render services to each other. The system is augmented by volunteers from the larger community whose earned credits are deposited into a "fund" in the computerized resource bank for use by neighbors who are, for reasons of illness, age or disability, unable to contribute for themselves. Within the system no actual money is used. Each participant's time is credited equally, although notations are made in the computer on the quality of the work as evaluated by the recipients.

The M.O.R.E. Time Dollar Exchange (MTDE) enables neighbors to convert their undervalued time and skills directly into valued services. The program builds upon the formalized M.O.R.E. System established in the early 1980's and the pilot Service Credit Exchange project for elderly and handicapped made possible by grants from the Roblee and Robert Wood Johnson Foundations.

Since its inception the MTDE has handled 468 transactions involving 117 neighbors. If the program continues according to schedule, it will be operating in all Grace Hill service areas by February 1991, with 10,000 active members generating thousands of services. The Literacy Program—In the course of tutoring women in the Career Centers so that they could pass a General Equivalency Diploma (GED) program to be able to hold jobs paying more than minimum and offering benefits, many of the women needed basic literacy, expression and arithmetic skills before they could begin to work on their GED. With funding from The Fox Family and Roblee Foundations, the Bascom Fund, the Regional Arts Commission and the Missouri Cultural Heritage Center, Grace Hill's Literacy program began on October 30 at Grace Hill and October 31 at Patch. The first program was a three-generational storytelling workshop. It drew about 80 participants at each site. Staff and volunteers will begin tutoring in literacy skills in early November at both sites. The program has a waiting list of about a dozen residents. Tutors will include trained volunteers from the larger community and Grace Hill-trained GED graduates who will be tutoring for credits under the MTDE system.

Child Development—The Grace Hill Children's Center will begin care for infants and toddlers by the first of the year. Under a United Way grant, part of the ground floor of the

Children children, be added Hill day of before a children

The Neigyears ag cessation of the proenvironm tion cover Blood In Research income a of Health program Hill, Patc

in that no vital serv in the oth

and Map

Emerger in need i Neighbor M.O.R.E basic "O students sources telling ne students become trained in handle re her neigh available elsewher neighbor

The Post

Children's Center has been remodeled to handle the younger children. At first four children, aged from 12 to 20 months, will be accepted. Infants 12 months and under will be added in the spring as spaces become available. In addition, both Patch and Grace Hill day care centers have been refurbished to handle additional school age children before and after school. Currently the two day-care centers serve approximately 95 children aged two to six.

The Neighborhood Wellness Initiative continues to expand since its inauguration two years ago. Program activities involve neighbors in lifestyle changes such as smoking cessation, nutritional education, health improvements and exercise programs. As part of the program neighbors themselves have sponsored area clean-ups to ensure a healthy environment. The funding received from the St. Luke's Episcopal-Presbyterian Foundation covers overall wellness programming. A grant from the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute administered by Washington University's Center for Health Behavior Research has allowed Wellness to conduct a large-scale war on smoking in our low-income and predominantly minority neighborhoods. A further grant from the Department of Health and Human Services is sponsoring an Asthma Control Among Children program. The Wellness Initiative has expanded into three new neighborhoods—Grace Hill, Patch and the West End, from its beginning in Water Tower-Hyde Park-North Grand and Maple Heights.

CONTINUING PROGRAMS

Career Centers—Grace Hill's Career Centers program at Patch continues to offer women in that neighborhood who are seeking employment assistance, support and linkage to vital services. However, due to lack of support funds, the centers cannot be continued in the other serviced neighborhoods until additional funds are raised.

Emergency Services—Grace Hill's system of providing emergency services to neighbors in need is unique in the St. Louis area and may be unusual throughout the country. Neighbors themselves dispense needed assistance to their fellow neighbors. Under the M.O.R.E. System, area participants are first trained at the Neighborhood College in a basic "Outreach" course. The first week of the 40-hour course (20 hours) teaches the students about what resources are available within the M.O.R.E. system and other sources in the neighborhood. During the second week the students go door-to-door telling neighbors about resources and pinpointing neighbors in particular need. If the students choose, they may then take a Communication Center Leader (CCL) course and become an area outpost of the agency from their homes. The outreach volunteer is trained in assessing needs, interviewing skills, resource computer usage and how to handle reports and paperwork. Then the volunteer puts a card in her window and serves her neighbors in need, especially those who cannot get to the agency office, and is available on weekends and off-hours. Where social workers perform these services elsewhere, Grace Hill neighbors serve each other. Last year 161 CCL's served 3,180 neighbors in nine neighborhoods.

The Post-Dispatch 100 Neediest Program-Every year Grace Hill neighbors in the

through rogram sought .O.R.E.

ostance

e Grace

ion and ganized .O.R.E. or Tower as. The

, known er. The edits are who are, ithin the although d by the

r underpon the e Credit Roblee

nbors. If I service services. that they s paying literacy, D. With Regional Literacy program sach site. oth sites. e trained

ants and por of the

no will be

138

M.O.R.E. system report and write up stories about their needy neighbors for the annual newspaper appeal during the holiday season. The fund is sponsored and publicized by the Post-Dispatch and administered by the Christmas Bureau of the United Way of Greater St. Louis. So farthis year Grace Hill has submitted 1514 stories that are expected to bring in approximately \$227,100 for the neighbors in need. In 1990, Boatmen's National Bank, under the leadership of Northwest Branch Manager John Shivers, has volunteered to be responsible for the accounting and check distribution for Grace Hill's part in this project. Corporate volunteers contribute several hundred volunteer hours a year on the program.

The M.O.R.E. system continues to be the basis for service delivery within the Grace Hill Serviced neighborhoods. It is a self-help service that creates solutions for neighbors through the exchange of the neighbor's own resources and abilities. Through the Grace Hill Neighborhood College, residents are taught (often by resident trainers) to make the best use of their own strengths and skills. Last year, an average of 700 M.O.R.E. participants a month contributed 81,000 hours of volunteer services to their neighbors.

The Neigh Grace Hill Water Tov side; and

All four of family pla Dental ser expanded and Childr services p fees are of because of

Grace Hill provide he Assistance funded he homeless physicians screenings follow-up e

The health of Grace, a Grace Hill C Church in I

team provi

In-Home Soing (meal p St. Louis er Service sta hours a yea

Home Heal Health Care patients eac pregnant wo

NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTER

The Neighborhood Health Center, one of the six independent agencies that make up Grace Hill, operates four centers: the original facility on the Grace Hill Campus; one in the Water Tower neighborhood on North Grand; another in the Soulard area of the near south side; and manages the Cochran Health Center in the Cochran Housing project.

All four of the health centers offer comprehensive primary care including OB/GYN and family planning, pediatrics, adult medicine, mental health, optometry and podiatry. Dental services are offered at all the centers except Soulard and dental service is being expanded at Grace Hill and Water Tower. Grace Hill contracts for the Women, Infants and Children (WIC) nutritional program and has WIC technicians at all four sites. Support services provided include a non-profit pharmacy, transportation and special services. All fees are on a sliding scale depending on income. No one is denied health service because of inability to pay.

Grace Hill Neighborhood Health Center is the lead St. Louis agency under a grant to provide health services to the homeless under the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act. Through this program, the health center contracts with other federally funded health centers and the city and county health departments. Last year 1,871 homeless patients were provided 2,541 medical and dental encounters. Volunteer physicians recruited by the Health Care for the Homeless Coalition conducted on-site screenings in various shelters. Community health nurses provided outreach and 4,766 follow-up encounters and provided health education sessions. Grace Hill's mental health team provided 1,824 treatment, counselling and follow-up sessions.

The health center provides health care to the women and newborns living in the Haven of Grace, a shelter for young, homeless, pregnant women. The Haven is located on the Grace Hill Campus and is managed and funded by volunteers from St. Peter's Episcopal Church in Ladue.

COMMUNITY HEALTH

In-Home Service Program—the program offers nursing care in the home and homemaking (meal preparation, grocery shopping, cleaning, etc.) to 133 frail, elderly residents of St. Louis enabling them to remain in their homes. Currently there are 32 full-time In-Home Service staff providing approximately 3,600 hours of service each month, or over 50,000 hours a year.

Home Health—Grace Hill Neighborhood Health Center is a certified, licensed Home Health Care Provider. Over 500 skilled nursing visits are made to some 40 home-bound patients each year. Grace Hill has also developed Public Nursing Units serving high-risk pregnant women and high-risk infants. The department also serves as a clinical site for

arace Hill eighbors ne Grace make the M.O.R.E.

eighbors.

e annual

icized by Way of

expected atmen's

ers, has

ace Hill's

r hours a

Maryville College School of Nursing and St. Louis University medical and nursing schools. These students provided 2,400 home nursing visits a year.

Teen Pregnancy Prevention—The agency has studied the problem of teenage pregnancy in Grace Hill's low-income neighborhoods. The conclusion indicated that the most effective approach to helping teens avoid unwanted pregnancies lies in self-esteem building. Therefore, the Grace Hill Neighborhood Health Center, in conjunction with the social service arms of the overall agency, will sponsor a four-fold program that will focus on two age groups—pre-teens (seven to 13 years old) and teens (over 13 years old). The program will: 1) initiate a Teen Clinic that will focus on the health care needs of adolescents and young people; 2) strengthen services for teens who are currently pregnant and help to prevent a second unwanted pregnancy. This program will work through the established Mothers Asking Mothers (MAM) program, where older mothers with strong parenting skills support teens through the pregnancy and thereafter as needed. Grace Hill also will strengthen its connection with Operation Child Save and Public Health Nurses. 3) The agency will train and support teen peer counselors who will provide outreach, linkage and referral to resources and follow up with teens identified through the health centers. A special effort will be made to reach teens who have come in for pregnancy tests and tested negative, to prevent a pregnancy from occurring subsequently. 4) The agency will initiate and support play/social groups for pre-teens, led by teens who are supervised by trained adults. Club activities will be designed by the teens with an emphasis on creating community among the younger children and enhancing positive lifestyle values for both groups of youth.

THE OB/GYN SHORTAGE HAS BECOME A CRISIS

Four years ago, the four Grace Hill health centers and the other four community health centers in St. Louis City had eight OB/GYN physicians to serve their patients. Now, there are only two among all eight centers. Grace Hill has gone from three to one. The overall shortage means we will have no place to refer those patients we cannot serve.

As we noted in last year's report, a main source of OB/GYN and other physicians for our health centers had been the National Health Service Corps medical scholarship program. The cancellation of that program eliminated the services of the newly graduated doctors who contracted to serve in poverty areas for a term of from two to four years.

The health center board has raised physician salaries in an attempt to be competitive for their services, but with the national shortage of OB/GYN specialists, so far that has been to no avail.

Grace Hill has appealed to specialists in the area to either contract with the health centers on a part-time basis or donate time to the health centers. This has brought forth some additional services. The health center has also joined the new Maternal and Child Health Consortium formed to recruit and retain OB/GYN personnel in the St. Louis area. The consortium consists of Grace Hill and the four other community health centers in St. Louis;

St. Louis
St. Louis
schools consortiu
themtoe
a year in

Through to contracture nurses as

If it become services will creat transport and to ma

St. Louis County Department of Community Health; St. Louis City Department of Health; St. Louis Regional Medical Center; Washington University and St. Louis University schools of medicine; and the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The consortium sent postcards to private OB/GYN physicians in the St. Louis area, asking themto either volunteer a half day a month in one of the clinics, or agree to see six patients a year in their own offices.

Through this and its own appeals, Grace Hill is struggling to fill the shortage with part-time contractual specialists and volunteers. The health centers have also made plans to train nurses as OB/GYN nurse practitioners.

If it becomes necessary for Grace Hill and other neighborhood health centers to use the services of county specialists who have agreed to see charity patients in their offices, it will create new expenses and new problems for the Neighborhood Health Center—to transport the patients to the doctors' offices, to make sure that the appointments are kept and to maintain a continuity of prenatal and post delivery care for the patient.

nursing

ge pregthe most f-esteem n with the will focus ars old). needs of

currently
will work
mothers
eafter as
Save and
s who will
identified
ave come

occurring teens, led ed by the dren and

nity health low, there

he overall re.

ans for our program. ed doctors

petitive for thas been

orth some hild Health area. The n St. Louis;

REPORT OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

St. Luke's Hospital opened Surrey Place in February. Surrey Place is a 120-bed skilled nursing facility located at 14701 Olive Boulevard just north of Ladue Road in west St. Louis County. An additional twenty beds at Surrey Place have been designated for private residential care. The complex is built on ten wooded acres that overlook the Missouri River. Surrey Place becomes an important addition to the continuum of health care services offered by St. Luke's Hospital.

This year also marked the beginning of construction of a third medical office building. This building will be connected to the hospital and will also provide additional space for the expansion of some vital ancillary hospital services. Occupancy for the new building is scheduled for the early summer of 1991.

In July, the hospital was visited by an accreditation team from the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education, Inc., and the CPE program was thoroughly reviewed. St. Luke's is now fully accredited by the Association for Clinical Pastoral Education to offer programs at the Basic, Advanced and Supervisory CPE levels. The pastoral care department began its first Extended CPE program this year. This CPE program is designed for clergypersons based in parishes. Extended CPE provides an opportunity for active parish clergy to obtain continuing education in ministry without leaving their parishes to enter a full-time residency program.

Pastoral care services continue to be offered by our pastoral care staff to the patients, their families and staff of the hospital and of Surrey Place in terms of pastoral care and liturgical services. For example, between the hospital and the skilled nursing facility an average of 120 liturgical services are conducted monthly.

St. Luke's Episcopal-Presyberian Charitable Fund is also an important part of St. Luke's Hospital's mission to improve the quality of health and well-being of community members. The Charitable Fund provides financial support to programs for health care and medical services to indigent members of the community, particularly children and the elderly. The Charitable Fund is engaged in a collaborative response that increases the availability of direct services to meet basic needs resulting from poverty in disadvantaged neighborhoods of the City of St. Louis.

The Charitable Fund began making grants in 1988 and thus far has allocated almost \$900,000 in nine grants for three years, three grants for two years and two grants for one year. With the able guidance of Episcopal and Presbyterian church leaders who are members of the Charitable Fund Committee of the hospital's Board of Directors, fourteen organizations have received grants for community health outreach programs.

Through t grants hav a lasting d spark of c nities for s

Grant Rec

Grant rec Effort for Greater S Health Ce Center, St Care, Luth Louis Cris on Wheels

Additional identified i and suppli

Through the extra dedication and excellence of these organizations, the results of the grants have touched the lives of many people in a wide variety of ways. The grants make a lasting difference in the health of the human family by creating hope, self-help and the spark of change. This record of achievement is a strong foundation for future opportunities for service and new solutions to community challenges.

Grant Recipients

Grant recipients have included: Grace Hill Neighborhood Wellness Initiative, St. Louis Effort for AIDS, People's Health Centers, Health Care for the Homeless Coalition of Greater St. Louis, Ranken Neighborhood Health Committee, St. Louis Comprehensive Health Center Parishes Associated on Kinloch Team (P.A.K.T.) Community Nursing Center, St. Louis Child Abuse Network Project First Step, St. Louis Red Cross Adult Day Care, Lutheran Family and Children's Services of Missouri Medical Assistance Fund, St. Louis Crisis Nursery, King-Fanon Mental Health Center, Church Women United Meals on Wheels and Thompson Center Health Care for All Conferences.

Additional charitable activities are extended by St. Luke's Hospital beyond those identified in the Charitable Fund. For example, during this past year, medical equipment and supplies were airlifted to St. Luke's Hospital in our companion diocese in Nigeria.

Paul H. Wunderlich President and Chief Executive Officer

west St. nated for rlook the of health

ling. This be for the uilding is

r Clinical Luke's is programs partment igned for for active arishes to

patients, care and facility an

St. Luke's nembers. If medical derly. The illability of neighbor-

ed almost ts for one who are fourteen

REPORT OF THE THOMPSON CENTER

Established upon the Christian commitment to ecumenism, to the work of reconciliation and unity in the world, Thompson Center provides a place where crucial and all too rare conversations can occur. By addressing the religious nature of today's issues, participants are led to deeper understanding of the perspectives of others, freed from the confines of their own, and better prepared to resolve the difficult issues facing individuals, families and communities.

Thompson Center brings leaders and participants together to address current and continuing issues in seminars, workshops and retreats. These programs, characterized by the highest standards of excellence in content, design, presentation and leadership, promote an open exchange of information and ideas. Additionally, Thompson Center acts as a facilitator and host for programs presented by other organizations.

The board of directors, friends, volunteers and staff provide visionary and creativeThe Rev. George Quarterman, Trinity Church, St. Charles, pointed out that in linking mental illness and homelessness there is a clear implication in this Resolution that we should support diocesan and parish support for shelters for the homeless. leadership. The departure of our beloved executive director, the Rev. Martin A. Seeley, back to England after five years of very effective leadership has provided the challenge and opportunity for Thompson Center to re-vision and plan for our future role of service to the Kingdom of God. Just as the Lord used the Episcopal Church to create the Thompson Center, may we be worthy of His guidance and support given through you.

E. J. Wipfler, Jr. Chairman of the Board As a 1990

REVE

Paris Inves Thor Misc Prior

DISBU

Com Gene Lami Natio Ecur Pres New

Peac UTO Provi

Aging Alcoh Chris Colle Comr Depu Evana)Proj Thom

Yout

COMM AIDS Airpo Alcoh Booth Churc Comm Deput

Episc Hunge b)Instit

TOTAL

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI - PROGRAM FUND 1991 BUDGET

As approved by the 151st Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, November 10, 1990.

1330.	Revised	1991
REVENUES	1990 Budget	Asking
Parishes and Missions Investments Thompson Fund Miscellaneous Prior Year Fund Balance	\$695,096 # 115,000 * 60,000 7,500 * 35,065	\$727,383 115,000 60,000 7,500 34,000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$912,661	\$943,883
DISBURSEMENTS		
NATIONAL and WORLD MISSION Companion Diocese/Nigeria General Convention Assessment Lambeth National Church Apportionment Ecumenical Ministry Presiding Bishop's Fund New Dimensions Peace Fellowship UTO Provincial Assessment/Delegates	\$ 11,120 * 13,562 100 220,000 0 0 1,000 1,500 500 2,900	\$ 10,000 14,549 100 236,000 1,000 500 1,500 1,500 500 2,900
TOTAL	\$250,682	\$267,549
PERSONAL GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT Aging Alcohol/Chemical Dependency Christian Education College Work Communications Deputy/Personal Growth Evangelism a)Program Development Thompson Center Youth	\$ 1,500 [from CM/I] 22,100 30,450 31,000 11,207 0 3,000 * 15,000 5,000 *	\$ 700 1,500 23,500 30,450 32,000 11,750 2,000 3,600 15,000 7,500
TOTAL	\$119,257	\$128,000
COMMUNITY MINISTRIES/INSTITUTIONS AIDS Residence/Task Force Airport Chaplaincy Alcohol/Chemical Dependency Bootheel Ministry Church & Society Community Ministry Grants Deputy/Community Ministries Episcopal Neighborhood School Hunger Special Ventures [Advocacy] b)Institutions Trinity Community Ministry	\$ 4,500 1,000 2,000 * 1,000 250 22,800 * 11,207 4,500 * 2,000 5,000 10,000	\$ 4,000 1,000 0 1,500 1,000 19,000 11,750 10,500 1,500 5,000 7,000
TOTAL	\$ 64,257	\$ 62,250

nciliation Il too rare s, particifrom the dividuals,

rrent and acterized adership, on Center

eativeThe ing mental we should whip. The interportunity Kingdom inter, may

lipfler, Jr. the Board

Appendix 26 (continued)	Revised 1990 Budget	1991 Asking
DEPARTMENT CONGREGATIONAL DEV Archives Commission on Ministry Diaconate Training Deputy/Congregational Development Bishop Coadjutor Interpreters for the Deaf	997	\$ 800 2,500 10,000 0 24,027 800
Bonne Terre/DeSoto Farmington/Ironton Kirksville, Trinity Kirkwood, Epiphany Lake St. Louis, Transfiguration Moberly, St. Barnabas St. Louis, Ascension St. Louis, St. Augustine's St. Louis, St. Stephen's St. Louis, St. Tromas	2,400 8,400 15,000 7,500 * 17,000 1,350 16,000 5,000 25,000	2,400 7,200 14,500 0 16,500 1,350 10,000 4,500 24,500 14,500
Eureka, St. Francis TOTAL	\$139,250	16,000 \$149,577
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE Cathedral Contribution Contingency & Moving Council Expenses Deputy for Finance c)Convention Expense General Convention Deputies Insurance Office Expenses e)Professional Fees Telephone Expense Staff Compensation Standing Committee Travel/Auto	15,000 23,000 * 4,250 * 24,478 8,000 5,500 * 6,450 27,500 21,500 8,000 95,000 1,500	15,000 58,000 5,500 25,850 10,000 9,000 7,000 24,000 22,500 7,000 98,500 1,750 17,000
TOTAL	\$257,678	\$301,100
EPISCOPAL FUNCTION d)Bishop	\$ 78,051	\$ 82,572
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$809,175	\$991,048
BALANCE	\$3,486	(\$47,165)

Resolutio

"RESOLV standard Program 1. that for congrega 3. that it i increase t their pledo RESOLVE congregat 1) net dis 2) pledge 3) share of

by Genera

Bonne Ter Cape Girai Caruthersy Clarksville Columbia, Columbia, Clayton, St & St. Geo Crestwood Creve Coe DeSoto, Tr Ellisville, St Eureka, St. Farmington Ferguson, S Florissant,

Ft. Leonard Julian of N Fulton, St. A Hannibal, T

Ironton, St. Jefferson Ci Kennett, St.

^{*} Items adjusted by Bishop & Council June 1, 1990
Original Budget Asking - \$707,000
a) Includes Education for Ministry, Evangelism Instruction, Music, Worship Committee, Stewardship and Workshop Fair
b) Includes CARE & Counseling, Grace Hill House, Neighborhood Health Center, St. Andrew's E-P Foundation and St. Luke's Hospital
c) Includes all Convention expenses, i.e. Journal, Convocation Officers' meeting expenses and actual expenses of Convention
d) Includes salary, housing, pension, medical/life insurance, and continuing education
e) Includes Legal Fees and Audit

SUPPORT FOR THE PROGRAM FUND of the DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

Resolution C-87 states, in part:

"RESOLVED...affirm...spending as much on others as we spend on ourselves as the standard for congregations,...and...adopt the following standards for support of the Program Fund...'

1. that formula-based giving be abandoned as of January 1, 1989;

2. that joyful, thankful, proportional giving become the Diocesan standard for congregational support of the Program Fund in 1989; and

3. that it is understood, and agreed, that congregations will make every effort to increase the proportion of their resources made available to the Greater Church in their pledge to the Diocese;

RESOLVED that the Journal of this and successive conventions report each congregation's

1) net disposable income;

2) pledge to the Program Fund, dollar amount and proportion; and

3) share of the Diocesan pledge to the National Church apportionment as determined by General Convention;..."

1990 \$ PLEDGE

\$PLEDGE

	170 2,461
Bonne Terre, St. Peter's 895 200 22.3% 30	2,461
Cape Girardeau, Christ 75,938 5,000 6.6% 2,539	
Caruthersville, St. John 16,519 720 4.4% 552	168
Clarksville, Grace 27,118 1,800 6.6% 907	893
Columbia, St. Mary's 18,770 500 2.7% 628	(128)
Columbia, Calvary 268,867 50,000 18.6% 8,991	41,009
Clayton, St. Michael	r Dints, St
& St. George 1,443,368 120,000 8.3% 48,267	71,733
Crestwood, Advent 104,985 9,000 8.6% 3,511	5,489
Creve Coeur, St. Timothy 224,887 25,000 11.1% 7,520	17,480
DeSoto, Trinity 18,552 1,000 5.4% 620	380
Ellisville, St. Martin 308,688 30,000 9.7% 10,323	19,677
Eureka, St. Francis 3,215	(108)
Farmington, All Saints 35,653 2,450 6.9% 1,192	1,258
Ferguson, St. Stephen 117,449 10,175 8.7% 3,928	6,247
Florissant, St. Barnabas 85,929 9,000 10.5% 2,874	6,126
Ft. Leonard Wood, Julian of Norwich	
Fulton, St. Alban 17,960 500 2.8% 601	(101)
Hannibal, Trinity 54,606 5,200 9.5% 1,826	3,374
Ironton, St. Paul 36,684 1,800 4.9% 1,227	573
Jefferson City, Grace 129,010 24,538 19% 4,314	20,224
Kennett, St. Luke 8,543 600 7.0% 286	314

991 (ing

,000

577 ,000 ,000 ,500 ,850

,000 ,000 ,000, ,500 ,500 ,750

,000 ,100 ,572

165)

,048

enter, eting

education

Appendix 27 (continued)

DISP	990 NET OSABLE ME(NDI)	1990 PLEDGE	1990 PLEDGE as% of NDI	\$ PLEDGE toward NATIONAL CHURCH PLEDGE	\$ PLEDGE toward PROGRAM FUND BUDGET
Kirksville, Trinity	26,342	1,300	4.9%	881	419
Kirkwood, Epiphany	47,428	0	0	1,586	(1,586)
Kirkwood, Grace	360,508	55,000	15.3%	12,056	42,944
Ladue, St. Peter		40,000			40,000
Lake St. Louis,					
Transfiguration	56,056	4,300	7.7%	1,875	2,425
Louisiana, Calvary	25,097	1,725	6.9%	839	886
Manchester, St. Luke	103,841	4,200	4.0%	3,473	727
Mexico, St. Matthew	49,745	3,000	6.0%	1,664	1,336
Moberly, St. Barnabas	13,832	1,250	9.0%	463	787
Monroe City, St. Jude		300			300
Northwoods, St. Andrew	56,609	1,200	2.1%	1,893	(693)
Overland, St. Paul	39,177	1,000	2.6%	1,310	(310)
Palmyra, St. Paul		848			848
Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross	65,496	4,600	7.0%	2,190	2,410
Portland, St. Mark	5,517	705	12.8%	184	521
Praireville, St. John	3,443	468	13.6%	115	353
Rolla, Christ	152,107	13,000	8.5%	5,087	7,913
Sikeston, St. Paul	66,718	4,500	6.7%	2,231	2,269
St. Charles, Trinity	112,735	14,450	12.8%	3,770	10,680
St. Clair, St. James	17,960	925	5.2%	601	324
St. James, Trinity	19,272	1,402	7.3%	644	758
St. Louis, All Saints	195,904	20,000	10.2%	6,551	13,449
St. Louis, Ascension	5,142	1,350	26.3%	172	1,178
St. Louis, Christ					
Church Cathedral	646,330	40,000	6.2%	21,614	18,386
St. Louis, Prince of Peac	e 10,204	960	9.4%	341	619
St. Louis, St. Augustine	53,359	3,400	6.4%	1,784	1616
St. Louis, St. John	52,057	1,200	2.3%	1,741	(541)
St. Louis, St. Mark	109,005	15,750	14.4%	3,645	12,105
St. Louis, St. Paul	60,027	3,000	5.0%	2,007	993
St. Louis, St. Stephen		2,400			2,400
St. Louis, St. Thomas	30,485	2,200	7.2%	1,019	1,181
St. Louis, Trinity	221,342	21,000	9.5%	7,402	13,598
Sullivan, St. John	17,952	1000	5.6%	600	400
Town & Country,					
Good Shepherd	170,463	18900	11.1%	5,700	13,200
University City,					
Holy Communion	237,325	43,080	18.2%	7,936	35,144
Warson Woods,	Shimb				
St. Matthew	128,621	10,700	8.3%	42,301	6,399
Webster Groves,					
Emmanuel	421,087	59,000	14.0%	14,081	44,919
	578,8222	695,596		220,000	475,596
* Source: 1990 Paroch					

* Source: 1990 Parochial Reports

Bonne Cape C Caruth Clarks Clayto Colum Colum Crestw Creve DeSot Ellisvill Farmin Fergus Floriss Fulton, Hannib Ironton Jeffers Kenne Kirksvi Kirkwo Kirkwo Ladue, Lake S Louisia Manch Mexico Moberl Monroe Northw Overla Palmyr

Poplar Portlan

Prairev Rolla, (Sikesto St. Cha St. Clai

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI Revenues from Parishes and Missions December 31, 1990

	1990	ACTUAL	% of
	PLEDGE	PAYMENT	PLEDGE
Bonne Terre, St. Peter	\$ 200	\$ 200	100%
Cape Girardeau, Christ	5,000	5,000	100%
Caruthersville, St. John	720	720	100%
Clarksville, Grace	1,800	1,800	100%
Clayton, St. Michael & St. George	120,000	120,000	100%
Columbia, Calvary	50,000	50,000	100%
Columbia, St. Mary	0	500	
Crestwood, Advent	9,000	9,000	100%
Creve Coeur, St. Timothy	25,000	25,000	100%
DeSoto, Trinity	1,000	1,000	100%
Ellisville, St. Martin	30,000	30,000	100%
Farmington, All Saints	2,450	2,450	100%
Ferguson, St. Stephen	10,175	10,175	100%
Florissant, St. Barnabas	9,000	9,000	100%
Fulton, St. Alban	500	900	180%
Hannibal, Trinity	5,200	5,200	100%
Ironton, St. Paul	1,800	1,800	100%
Jefferson City, Grace	24,538	24,540	100%
Kennett, St. Luke	600	600	100%
Kirksville, Trinity	1,300	1,300	100%
Kirkwood, Epiphany	0	0	
Kirkwood, Grace	55,000	55,000	100%
Ladue, St. Peter	40,000	40,000	100%
Lake St. Louis, Transfiguration	4,300	4,300	100%
Louisiana, Calvary	1,725	1,750	100%
Manchester, St. Luke	4,200	4,200	100%
Mexico, St. Matthew	3,000	3,000	100%
Moberly, St. Barnabas	1,250	1,250	100%
Monroe City, St. Jude	300	300	100%
Northwoods, St. Andrew	1,200	1,200	100%
Overland, St. Paul	1,000	1,000	100%
Palmyra, St. Paul	848	848	100%
Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross	4,600	4,600	100%
Portland, St. Mark	705	705	100%
Praireville, St. John	468	468	100%
Rolla, Christ	13,000	13,000	108%
Sikeston, St. Paul	4,500	4,500	100%
St. Charles, Trinity	14,450	14,450	100% 100%
St. Clair, St. James	925	925	100%

LEDGE toward DGRAM FUND UDGET

419 (1,586) 42,944 40,000

> 2,425 886 727 1,336 787 300 (693)

(310) 848 2,410 521 353 7,913 2,269

10,680 324 758 13,449 1,178

18,386 619 1616 (541) 12,105 993

993 2,400 1,181 13,598 400

13,200

35,144

44,919 475,596

Appendix 28 (continued)

	1990 PLEDGE	ACTUAL PAYMENT	% of PLEDGE
St. James, Trinity	1,402	1,402	100%
St. Louis County, Good Shepherd	18,900	18,900	100%
St. Louis, All Saints'	20,000	20,000	100%
St. Louis, Ascension	1,350	1,000	100%
St. Louis, Christ Church Cathedral	40,000	40,000	100%
St. Louis, Prince of Peace	960	960	100%
St. Louis, St. Augustine	3,400	3,500	102%
St. Louis, St. John	1,200	1,414	100%
St. Louis, St. Mark	15,750	15,750	100%
St. Louis, St. Paul	3,000	3,000	100%
St. Louis, St. Stephen	2,400	2,400	100%
St. Louis, St. Thomas	2,200	2,200	100%
St. Louis, Trinity	21,000	21,000	100%
Sullivan, St. John	1,000	1,025	100%
University City, Holy Communion	43,080	43,080	100%
Warson Woods, St. Matthew	10,700	10,700	100%
Webster Groves, Emmanuel	59,000	59,000	100%
		S. Contract	HOS HALL
TOTAL	\$695,096	\$696,197	101%

REVEN

Parishe Investor Thomp Miscella Prior Ye

DISBUR

Compa Genera Lambet Nationa New Dir

Peace F Provinc

PERSON Aging Christia College Commu Deputy/ Program Thomps Youth

COMMU

TO

AIDS Re Airport C Alcohol/o Boothee Church & Commur Deputy/C Episcopa Hunger S Institutio Trinity Co

TO

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI - PROGRAM FUND 1990 BUDGET

	Revised 1990 Budget	1990 Actual
REVENUES		
Parishes and Missions Investments (Schedule A) Thompson Fund Miscellaneous Prior Year Fund Balance	\$695,096 # 115,000 60,000 7,500 35,065 *	\$696,216 133,186 60,000 6,008 35,065
TOTAL REVENUES DISBURSEMENTS	\$912,661	\$930,475
NATIONAL and WORLD MISSION		
Companion Diocese/Nigeria General Convention Assessment Lambeth National Church Apportionment New Dimensions Peace Fellowship Provincial Assessment/Delegates	\$ 12,120 * 13,562 100 220,000 500 * 1,000 * 2,900	\$ 9,585 13,562 100 220,000 0 577 2,263
TOTAL	\$250,682	\$246,587
PERSONAL GROWTH & DEVELOPM Aging Christian Education College Work Communications Deputy/Personal Growth Program Development Thompson Center Youth	\$ 1,500 22,100 30,450 31,000 11,207 3,000 * 15,000 5,000	\$ 1,592 \$ 22,470 29,405 29,435 10,295 2,443 15,000 4,396
TOTAL	\$119,257	\$115,036
COMMUNITY MINISTRIES/INSTITUTION AIDS Residence/Task Force	ONS \$ 4,500	\$ 4,424
Airport Chaplaincy Alcohol/Chemical Dependency Bootheel Ministry Church & Society Community Ministry Grants Deputy/Community Ministries Episcopal Neighborhood School Hunger Special Ventures [Advocacy] Institutions Trinity Community Ministry	1,000 2,000 1,000 * 250 22,800 * 11,207 4,500 * 2,000 5,000 10,000	1,000 1,648 1,000 50 22,800 10,295 4,375 2,000 5,000
TOTAL	\$ 64,257	\$ 62,592

% of EDGE

100% 100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 102% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100% 100%

100%

100% 100% 100%

101%

Appendix 29 (continued)

Court to the second of the sec	Revised 990 Budget	1990 Actual
DEPARTMENT CONGREGATIONAL DE	VELOPMENT	
Archives Commission on Ministry Diaconate Training Deputy for Congregational Development Interpreters for the Deaf Bonne Terre/DeSoto Farmington/Ironton Kirksville, Trinity Lake St. Louis, Transfiguration Moberly, St. Barnabas St. Louis, Ascension St. Louis, St. Stephen's St. Louis, St. Thomas St. Louis, St. Augustine's Kirkwood, Epiphany	\$ 800 2,000 * 10,000 13,000 * 800 2,400 8,400 15,000 17,000 1,350 16,000 25,000 15,000 5,000 7,500	\$ 695 546 6,213 3,836 858 2,400 8,400 17,000 17,000 1,350 16,000 30,000 15,000 5,000
TOTAL	\$139,250	\$122,298
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE		
Cathedral Contribution Contingency & Moving Council Expenses Deputy for Finance Convention Expense General Convention Deputies Insurance Office Expenses Telephone Expense Staff Compensation Standing Committee Travel/Auto	15,000 23,000 * 4,250 24,478 8,000 5,500 6,450 27,500 21,500 95,000 1,500	15,000 20,056 3,612 24,621 4,319 5,500 6,103 25,549 33,317 88,412 715 16,145
TOTAL	\$257,678	\$249,971
EPISCOPAL FUNCTION		
Bishop (Schedule B)	\$ 78,051	\$ 78,667
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$909,175	\$875,151
BALANCE	\$ 3,486	\$55,324

^{*} Items adjusted by Bishop & Council June 1, 1990 # Original Budget Asking - \$707,000

Append

Schedu

Diocesa

Perma Bedal Dioces Ellen H Unrest St. Ste Meheg Striblin

Unrestri Walker Shank N Interest

TOTAL

Schedu

Cash Sa Housing Pension Insurand Continu

TOTAL

Appendix 29 (continued)

	1990 Budget	1990 Actual
Schedule A - Receipts/Investments		
Diocesan Investment Trust		
Permanent Fund - Episcopate Bedal Memorial Diocesan Mission/Church Extension Ellen Harris Trust Unrestricted Capital Funds St. Stephen's Clergy Housing Mehegan Bequest Stribling Bequest	\$12,600 4,900 600 10,200 10,500 3,250 3,900 500	\$16,362 6,265 689 12,971 13,550 4,365 4,449 589
Unrestricted Fund Group Walker Trusts Shank Memorial Interest on Temporary Funds	1,650 60,700 3,200 3,000	1,650 65,415 3,774 3,107
TOTAL	\$115,000	\$133,186
Schedule B - Bishop		
Cash Salary Housing Allowance Pension Fund Insurance (Medical/Life) Continuing Education	\$47,026 14,719 11,114 4,092 1,100	\$47,026 14,719 11,114 4,535 1,100
TOTAL	\$78,051	\$78,667

1990 Actual

695 546 6,213 3,836 858 2,400 8,400 15,000 17,000 1,350 16,000 30,000 15,000 5,000

0 22,298

15,000 20,056 3,612 24,621 4,319 5,500 6,103 25,549 33,317 88,412 715 16,145

249,971

78,667

875,151

\$55,324

FRANK C. & MATTIE H. THOMPSON FUND Statement of Revenues and Expenses December 31, 1990

	Revised 1990 Budget	1990 Actual
REVENUES		
Income from Bequest Interest Prior Year Fund Balance TOTAL REVENUES	\$350,000 5,000 25,000 ——— \$380,000	\$350,000 9,109 40,140 ——— \$399,249
TOTAL NEVENUES	\$380,000	Ф 399,249
DISBURSEMENTS		
DIOCESAN PROGRAM FUND	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000
SPIRITUALITY		
Lichtenberger Society	\$ 13,750	\$ 11,922
CLERGY PLACEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT	NT	
St. Mary's, Columbia All Saints', St. Louis Grace, Jefferson City Trinity, St. Charles Good Shepherd, Town & Country Trinity, St. Louis Diaconate Training	\$ 38,500 5,000 0 2,634 15,475 10,000 0	\$ 38,996 0 3,230 2,634 5,411 8,334 3,165
TOTAL	\$ 71,609	\$ 61,770
OUTREACH/COMMUNITY MINISTRIES		
Hunger & Homelessness Deputy Community Ministries/Institutions Deputy for Community Ministries G & E Program Coordinator St. Augustine's/Vorhees/St. Paul's College University of the South Committee on Pastoral Development Alban Institute	\$ 6,500 26,000 2,500 12,000 3,900 500 500 500	\$ 6,390 23,168 2,383 10,274 3,900 500 500
TOTAL	\$ 52,400	\$ 47,615

Append

SUPPO

Clerg Clerg

TOT

OFFICI

Cons Staff Print Equi Bisho Bisho

TOT.

Staff

New \

Deput Depu

Grace Site/E St. M. St. M. Good

St. Ba

TOTALE

BALANC

* Not inc

Appendix 30 (continued)		
	Revised	1990
	1990 Budget	Actual
SUPPORT AND PROGRAMS		
Clergy Continuing Formation Clergy Conferences Clergy Spouses	\$ 25,000 10,000 1,500	\$ 18,939 6,035 1,774
TOTAL	\$ 36,500	\$ 26,748
OFFICE OF THE BISHOP		
Consultant Staff Assistance Printed Material	\$ 3,000 3,000 3,000	\$ 1,375 2,721 3,198
Equipment and Furniture Bishop's Discretionary Fund Bishop - Gifts & Entertainment	5,000 9,000 8,000	4,384 9,000 7,145
Staff Continuing Education	7,000	6,287
TOTAL	\$38,000	\$ 34,110
WINDOWS OF OPPORTUNITY		
New Ventures	\$ 12,741	\$ 18,003
BUILDING/SITES/FINANCE		
Deputy for Finance - Expense Account Deputy for Finance Grace Hill Capital Funds Campaign Site/Building Expenses St. Mark's, St. Louis St. Mary's, Columbia [Maintenance, etc] Good Shepherd, Town & Country St. Barnabas, Florissant	\$ 2,000 25,000 15,000 20,500 2,500 10,000 10,000	\$ 1,181 25,108 15,000 0 2,500 8,778 10,000 10,000
TOTAL	\$ 95,000	\$ 72,567
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$380,000	\$332,735
BALANCE	0	\$ 66,514
* Not included in original budget		

500 500

1990 Actual

50,000 9,109 40,140 99,249

30,000

11,922

38,996

3,230 2,634 5,411 8,334 3,165

61,770

6,390 23,168 2,383 10,274 3,900 500

47,615

EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF MISSOURI - DIOCESAN TRUST FUNDS

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements
December 31, 1990

			RECEIPTS-		- DISBURS	SEMENTS-	
	Balance 1/1/90	Bequests & Gifts	Invest. Income		Expenses	Transfers	Balance 12/31/90
PROGRAM SUPPORT FUNDS:							
Cash Reserve Fund	\$ 56,000						\$ 56,000
OTHER DIOCESAN FUNDS:	3	E E					
Aged & Infirm Clergy Fund	\$170,447		\$33,436		42,673		\$161,210
Cadigan Fellowship	11,370		3,500		4,000		10,870
Campus Ministry Fund	14,866		11,677		7,938		18,605
Church Assistance Endowment Fund	17,093		22,450		24,900		14,643
General Convention Deputies	2,402		5,500		0		7,902
Girls Friendly Society	2,606		449		0		3,055
St. Francis Future Mission Fund	64,139		4,844		0		68,983
Theological Education Fund	2,693		1,360		2,700	18 1 2	1,353
Total	\$285,616		\$ 83,216		\$ 82,211		\$286,621
CUSTODIAL FUNDS:		325	41444	4975	The second state of the second second second	10999.	ģ
Hunger	\$ 9,020		\$ 25,986	60114	\$31,050	18559	\$ 3,956
TOTAL FUNDS	\$350,636		\$109,202		\$113,261		\$346,577

BONNE

CCAPE G
CARUTT
CLARKS
COLUMI
(Recto
(Assist
COLUME
TOLONT
FARMINI
FULTON

1991 PAROCHIAL CLERGY SALARIES (and Auto Allowance) Source: 1990 Parochial Report

\$ 3,956 \$346,577

\$31,050 \$113,261

\$ 25,986 \$109,202

\$ 9,020 \$350,636

TOTAL FUNDS

					ODEOLAL
CHURCH	CASH	HOUSING	UTILITIES	AUTO	SPECIAL NOTES
BONNE TERRE, St. Peter	See De	Soto			Part Time
*CAPE GIRARDEAU, Christ	23,562	7,100	incl.	2,000	
CARUTHERSVILLE, St. John					
CLARKSVILLE, Grace	See Lou	isiana			
COLUMBIA, Calvary	20.000	10.000	la al	0.000	
*(Rector) *(Assistant)	29,663 20,784	7,020	incl.	3,600	
*(Assistant)	20,764	7,020	incl.	2,800	
COLUMBIA, St. Mary	25,200	8,400	incl.	3,200	
DE SOTO, Trinity	20,200	7,500	1101.	0,200	Part Time
FARMINGTON, All Saints'	10,850	3,550		1,210	Part Time
FULTON, St. Alban		4,750		4,750	Part Time
*HANNIBAL, Trinity	24,650	#	#	2,400	
IRONTON, St. Paul	10,850	3,550		1,310	Part Time
*JEFFERSON CITY, Grace	30,700	The second of th	incl.	1,300	
KENNETT, St. Luke		ruthersville			
*KIRKSVILLE, Trinity	21,700	#	#	2,000	
*LAKE ST. LOUIS,		0.504		0.400	
Transfiguration	22,392	9,504		2,496	Dark Time
LOUISIANA, Calvary	n/a	#	#	1,500	Part Time
*MEXICO, St. Matthew MOBERLY, St. Barnabas	21,600	#	*	1,500	Vacant
MONROE CITY, St. Jude	n/a				Vacant
PALMYRA, St. Paul	n/a				
*POPLAR BLUFF, Holy Cross	23,100	#	1,800	2,400	
PORTLAND, St. Mark	930	240	.,,	_,	per service
PRAIRIEVILLE, St. John	See Lou	isiana			Diggraph 1
*ROLLA, Christ	8,000	#	#	2,000	Interim
*ST, CHARLES, Trinity	25,982	8,660	incl.	2,520	
ST, CLAIR, St. James	20,800	#	600	1,750	
ST, JAMES, Trinity	6,000	#	#	1,800	Part Time
*SIKESTON, St. Paul	22,000	#	#	2,000	
SULLIVAN, St. John	See St.	Clair			
ST. LOUIS CITY:		10.000	1 000	0.400	
*All Saints'	31,800	12,600	1,600	2,100	Supply
*Ascension	2,200				Supply
*Christ Church Cathedral	n/a				
(Dean) (Canon)	n/a				
(Canon)	n/a				
Prince of Peace	4,200				Part Time
St. Augustine	1,200	14,400		2,000	Part Time
*St. John		17,410		1.70.70.7	Part Time
*St. Mark	21,700	13,325		3,600	it Bo - AV
O. Main	21,700	10,020			

Appendix 32 (continued)

	CASH	HOUSING	UTILITIES	AUTO	SPECIAL NOTES
St. Paul	18,152	4,686		1,320	Part Time
*St. Stephen					Vacant
St. Thomas	15,000	6,746		2,500	Part Time
Trinity					
*(Rector)	26,460 2	27,640	incl.	1,200	
(Curate)	28,826	8,064		1,200	
CLAYTON, Church of St. Micha	ael & St.	George			
*(Priest-in-Charge))	27,200	8,000	5,000	5,000	
*(Associate)	16,888	12,840			
*(Associate)	14,800	15,000	4,500	5,500	
*(Associate)	21,800	9,300	2,300	4,000	
*CRESTWOOD, Advent	20,500	12,270	incl.	4,300	
*CREVE COEUR, St. Timothy					
(Rector)	30,200	9,000	3,000	1,500	
*ELLISVILLE, St. Martin					
(Rector)	40,500	13,104	incl.	2,600	
(Associate)	28,500	9,000	incl.	2,500	
(Associate)	28,500	9,000	incl.	2,500	
EUREKA, St. Francis	n/a				Supply
FERGUSON, St. Stephen	14,000	20,400		2,500	
*FLORISSANT, St. Barnabas	23,795	8,695	incl.	3,260	
KIRKWOOD, Epiphany	6,000			4,296	Part Time
*KIRKWOOD, Grace					
(Rector)	34,300	The second secon	incl.	3,720	
(Assistant)	26,000	8,740	incl.	2,784	
(Assistant)	21,299	7,100	incl.	2,000	
*LADUE, St. Peter					
(Rector)	n/a				
(Associate)	n/a				
•MANCHESTER, St. Luke	23,200	8,000	incl.	2,100	
*NORTHWOODS, St. Andrew	18,600	9,600	incl.	2,400	
*OVERLAND, St. Paul	21,800	7,100	1,800	2,000	
*ST LOUIS COUNTY,					
Good Shepherd	27,300	16,800	incl.	4,000	
*UNIVERSITY CITY, Church				mat la	
of the Holy Communion	26,350	4,111	4,021	3,200	
*WARSON WOODS,					
St. Matthew	19,822	16,000	incl.	4,000	
*WEBSTER GROVES, Emmar				THE STATE OF	
(Rector)	39,165	#	#	4,900	
(Associate)	29,245	#	#	4,450	
(Assistant)	21,840	7,350	incl.	2,250	

^{* -} denotes full time position# - providedN/A - not available

Bonne T Cape Gi Caruthe Clarksvil Columbi Columbi DeSoto, Eureka, Farming Fulton, S Fort Leo Hanniba Ironton, Jefferson Kennett, Kirksville Lake St. Louisian Mexico, Moberly, Monroe Palmyra

Portland

Poplar B

Prairievil Rolla, Ch St. Charl

St. Clair,

St. Jame Sikeston Sullivan,

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI - 1990 SUPPORT of SEMINARIES by CONGREGATIONS

Disposable 1990 Income Support Semina	ary
Bonne Terre, St. Peter Cape Girardeau, Christ 594.00 Aid to Seminar Caruthersville, St. John Clarksville, Grace	rian
Columbia, Calvary Columbia, St. Mary's DeSoto, Trinity None	
Eureka, St. Francis None	
Farmington, All Saints' None	
Fulton, St. Alban 100.00 Southwest/Aus	stin
Fort Leonard Wood, Julian of Norwich	
Hannibal, Trinity None	
Ironton, St. Paul 200.00 Nashotah Hou	use
Jefferson City, Grace 500.00 E	DS
Kennett, St. Luke	
Kirksville, Trinity	
Lake St. Louis, Transfiguration	
Louisiana, Calvary	
Mexico, St. Matthew 500.00 Sewar	nee
Moberly, St. Barnabas	
Monroe City, St. Jude	
Palmyra, St. Paul	
	/TS
200.00 Sewar	nee
200.00 Southwest/Aus	stin
Portland, St. Mark 32.62 Union Theologi	ical
32.62 Sewar	nee
Prairieville, St. John	
Rolla, Christ Church 1,000.00 Aid to Seminar	rian
St. Charles, Trinity 450.00 CDS/Pag	cific
450.00 Sewar	nee
	DS
65.00 Sewar	nee
St. James, Trinity None	
Sikeston, St. Paul Aid to Seminar	rian
Sullivan, St. John 95.00 Sewar	nee
95.00 E	DS

TES rt Time

ECIAL

cant rt Time

pply

art Time

	1990 Net Disposable	1990	
	Income	Support	Seminary
St. Louis, All Saints		250.00	VTS
St. Louis, Ascension St. Louis, Cathedral			
St. Louis, Prince of Pe	eace		
St. Louis, St. Augustin	ne		
St. Louis, St. John			ED O
St. Louis, St. Mark		400.00	EDS
St. Louis, St. Paul St. Louis, St. Stepher	927,000	None None	
St. Louis, St. Thomas	20.500	NOTIE	Henry Syle Fund
St. Louis, Trinity		1,000.00	Seabury/Western
Clayton,			Fullon, St. Alban
St. Michael & St. Ge	eorge		
Crestwood, Advent	. 11-	None	
Creve Coeur, St. Time Ellisville, St. Martin	otny	None 1,000.00	Aid to Seminarian
Ferguson, St. Stephe	n	None	Alu lo Seminarian
Florissant, St. Barnab		None	
Kirkwood, Epiphany			
Kirkwood, Grace		1,200.00	Bexley Hall/Colgate
1 1 0 D		1,200.00	Sewanee
Ladue, St. Peter		250.00	VTS
Manchester, St. Luke		150.00	Seabury/Western
Northwoods, St. Andr	ew	100.00	VTS
Overland, St. Paul			
Town & Country,			
Good Shepherd		None	
University City,		000.00	GTS
Holy Communion Warson Woods, St. M	atthow	800.00 None	GIS
Webster Groves, Emr		None	

Index to abbreviations:

EDS - Episcopal Divinity School CDS/Pacific - Church Divinity School/Pacific GTS - General Theological Seminary VTS - Virginia Theological Seminary

GTS	Western VTS	Colgate ewanee VTS	ninarian	le Fund Nestern	EDS	SIA

						BAPT	ISMS	CONF	IRMATIO	NS		VICES OF		(PUPI	LS
	ноизеногоз	PRIOR Baptized members	PRESENT Baptized members	PRIOR CONF COMMUNICANTS	PRESENT CONF COMMUNICANTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	RECEIVED	SUNDAYS	WEEKDAYS	PRIVATE	MARRIAGES	BURIALS	OTHER SERVICES	AV. ATTENDANCE 4 KEY SERVICES	CHURCH SCHOOL	DAY SCHOOL
									1						0	29	5	0	0
1 Bonne Terre, St Peter	7	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0				
2 Cape Girardeau, Christ	70	138	139	95	98	3	1	2	1	2	79	62	35	2	4	32	57	28	0
3 Caruthersvlle, St John	10	18	16	16	13	0	0	0	0	0	53	2	8	0	1	5	16	0	0
4 Clarksville, Grace	39	55	67	47	60	0	0	0	1	0	32	3	4	2	0	23	44	0	0
5 Columbia, Calvary	370	846	838	667	658	15	1	1	10	4	146	93	91	13	12	20	454	289	0
6 DeSoto, Trinity	43	77	77	72	77	2	0	3	4	0	52	3	4	0	2	7	42	9	0
7 Fulton, St Alban	29	44	37	36	28	2	0	- 1	0	0	47	3	3	2	0	10	46	5	0
8 Hannibal, Trinity	96	262	233	262	159	2	1	1	0	0	108	22	37	4	6	32	115	67	42
9 Ironton, St Paul	21	50	32	41	24	2	0	0	0	0	47	11	13	0	2	34	25	10	0
10 Jefferson City, Grace	191	453	468	342	337	5	0	4	1	0	104	51	75	6	9	8	195	160	35
11 Kennett, St Luke	5	10	8	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	49	3	2	0	0	1	9	0	0
12 Kirksville, Trinity	41	100	102	61	67	4	0	0	1	3	64	7	26	2	2	26	45	16	0
13 Louisiana, Calvary	32	69	71	50	51	1	0	0	0	0	31	2	30	0	5	18	40	9	0

⁶⁷ MISSOURI -1989

^{*} Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

		s	ВАРТ	ISMS	CONF	IRMATIO	NS		IVICES O						PUPII	LS			
	ноиѕеногоѕ	PRIOR BAPTIZED MEMBERS	PRESENT BAPTIZED MEMBERS	PRIOR CONF COMMUNICANTS	PRESENT CONF COMMUNICANTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	RECEIVED	SUNDAYS	WEEKDAYS	PRIVATE	MARRIAGES	BURIALS	OTHER SERVICES	AV. ATTENDANCE 4 KEY SERVICES	CHURCH SCHOOL	DAY SCHOOL
15 Mexico, St Matthew	45	82	83	71	73	2	0	0	0	0	48	10	29	0	2	4	45	6	0
16 Moberly, St Barnabas	53	112	106	107	100	3	0	0	0	0	32	15	30	0	2	17	35	19	0
17 Monroe, St Jude	8	16	16	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 Palmyra, St Paul	14	38	32	28	24	0	0	0	0	0	39	8	0	0	0	30	18	5	0
19 Poplar Bluf, Holy Cross	70	122	133	89	103	5	5	4	17	2	103	19	17	3	6	157	80	29	0
20 Portland, St Mark	26	43	41	29	27	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	0	2	0	42	33	14	0
21 Eolia, St John	12	12	12	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	0
22 Rolla, Christ	191	412	419	278	280	9	8	6	6	0	104	40	100	19	13	0	221	156	0
23 St Charles, Trinity	141	403	406	275	279	13	1	4	3	3	107	22	75	6	3	47	212	77	48
24 St Clair, St James	39	78	72	61	58	0	0	1	0	0	29	8	7	0	1	22	32	7	0
25 St James, Trinity	32	64	56	60	52	0	0	0	0	0	48	2	15	0	2	10	37	7	0
26 Sikeston, St Paul	56	155	142	129	102	2	1	2	0	0	85	16	31	3	4	8	75	48	0
27 Sullivan, St John	25	50	51	34	36	1	0	0	1	1	29	1	1	0	0	22	29	15	0
28 St Louis, All Saints	279	488	501	432	433	2	12	1	5	0	108	13	8	4	14	33	299	70	0

⁶⁷ MISSOURI -1989

BAPTISMS CONFI

CONFIRMATIONS

SERVICES OF HOLY COMMUNION

PUPILS

^{*} Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

						BAP	TISMS	CONI	FIRMATIO	ONS		ERVICES						PUF	PILS
		SE	SE	ANTS	ANTS														. 0
	S	MEMBERS	MEMBERS	PRIOR CONF COMMUNICANTS	PRESENT CONF COMMUNICANTS												ES	100	
	ноиѕеногов	ZED A	ZED N	COM	COMA	REN	2	REN	80	Œ	1 AYS	DAYS	ш	AGES	S	ES	ERVIC	H SCH	HOOL
	HOUS	PRIOR BAPTIZED I	PRESENT BAPTIZED	PRIOR	PRESE	CHILDREN	ADULTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	RECEIVED	SUNDAYS	WEEKDAYS	PRIVATE	MARRIAGES	BURIALS	OTHER	AV. ATTENDANCE 4 KEY SERVICES	CHURCH SCHOOL	DAY SCHOOL
												- 100	10			0 0,	4 4		
29 St Louis, Ascension	51	96	95	50	49	1	1	1	1	0	52	6	4	2	0	1	38	28	0
30 St Louis, Christ	418	511	519	470	486	8	2	6	14	6	212	261	10	14	5	4	335	88	38
31 St Louis, Prince/Peace	20	31	28	18	19	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	16	0	0	20	23	15	0
32 St Louis, St Augustine	69	88	117	80	102	1	0	2	0	0	45	15	3	4	1	26	63	25	0
33 St Louis, St John	94	133	124	96	87	1	2	2	1	0	105	9	0	0	2	0	74	13	0
34 St Louis, St Mark	136	216	213	150	158	3	0	6	2	2	105	48	62	6	9	56	127	72	0
35 St Louis, St Paul	89	173	177	118	123	5	2	1	2	0	101	6	30	3	5	10	77	30	0
36 St Louis, St Stephen	101	72	73	72	70	5	0	0	2	0	53	85	2	2	1	217	99	15	0
37 St Louis, St Thomas	31	67	67	51	49	1	1	0	0	0	47	3	3	0	0	0	26	0	0
38 St Louis, Trinity	241	459	445	306	304	5	1	7	8	1	109	288	100	4	10	117	256	99	0
39 Clayton, SS Mich/Geo	1151	2532	2531	2047	2105	50	2	34	59	20	227	385	224	27	34	643	1173	1030	163
40 Crestwood, Advent	154	365	359	325	325	3	0	5	2	2	112	68	300	5	6	0	164	76	30
41 Creve Coeur, St Timothy	261	644	652	523	486	10	0	4	10	4	148	68	15	7	3	58	282	200	0
42 Ellisville, St Martin	285	856	930	552	594	25	2	12	12	6	143	107	28	18	7	48	463	328	40

⁶⁷ MISSOURI -1989

^{*} Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

											SE.	RVICES O	E						
						BAPT	SMS	CONF	IRMATIO	NS		COMMU						PUPI	ILS
		ERS	ERS	ANTS	ANTS														
	S	MEMBERS	MEMBERS	AUNIC	AUNIC												ANCE	1001	
	ноизеногоя	ZED N	NT ZED N	COMIN	COMIN	REN	ço	REN	ķ	Œ)	AYS	JAYS	ш	AGES	S	ES	TEND/	н SCH	SCHOOL
	HOUS	PRIOR Baptized i	PRESENT BAPTIZED I	PRIOR CONF COMMUNICANTS	PRESENT CONF COMMUNICANTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	CHILDREN	ADULTS	RECEIVED	SUNDAYS	WEEKDAYS	PRIVATE	MARRIAGES	BURIALS	OTHER	AV. ATTENDANCE 4 KEY SERVICES	снивсн ѕсноог	DAY SC
												1994	100	140				J	
43 Ferguson, St Stephen	174	357	388	241	253	8	0	0	1	0	104	19	31	2	8	3	189	65	0
44 Florissant, St Barnabas	128	321	277	247	220	7	1	12	0	1	101	34	38	3	2	34	154	77	0
45 Kirkwood, Epiphany	53	108	92	73	65	5	0	0	3	1	66	9	45	0	1	121	60	35	0
46 Kirkwood, Grace	467	1084	1083	730	720	23	3	9	14	4	113	102	13	17	19	110	450	393	68
47 Ladue, St Peter	526	1219	1193	675	680	14	0	9	0	0	82	46	51	9	9	197	282	105	0
48 Northwoods, St Andrew	70	107	113	77	83	2	0	0	1	1	89	15	15	0	7	10	60	14	0
49 Overland, S Paul	32	66	53	66	51	2	0	0	0	0	52	35	55	0	2	0	37	14	0
50 University City, H Comm	131	257	261	220	224	9	0	4	5	0	108	126	107	2	4	571	159	61	0
51 Warson Wood, St Matthew	103	213	218	146	129	5	0	0	4	3	88	14	37	4	4	22	105	56	0
52 Webster Grove, Emmanuel	453	1089	1205	702	644	26	3	8	15	1	139	95	40	16	22	79	442	325	100
53 St Louis, G Shpherd	160	364	395	283	308	12	0	2	1	1	104	15	11	4	6	11	183	132	0
54 Manchester, St Luke	129	373	382	254	262	11	1	6	2	1	109	118	34	7	2	157	212	115	64
55 Lk S Louis, Transftn	60	156	186	95	120	7	0	10	1	0	95	47	15	0	0	39	104	26	0
56 Farmington, All Saints	18	49	47	35	28	0	0	0	0	1	51	58	4	0	0	5	35	28	0
	7550	16217	16395	12027	11926	322	51	170	210	70	4423	2499	1939	224	259	3196	7877	4511	628

PLEDGES FOR NEXT YEAR

RECEIPTS

CLERGY

As the state of th

6 Falmington, All Sames	10	 100.00													
				 100	-	07.0	77.0	 0.400	7070	224	250	21.06	7077	4577	620

	PLED FOR NEX		RECEIPTS				DISBURSEME	NTS		CLERGY SALARIES			PROPERTY	
	PLEDGING HOUSEHOLDS	AMOUNT	PLATE AND PLEDGE	S PER HOUSEHOLD PER WEEK	TOTAL RECEIPTS	DIOCESE AND GEN. CHURCH	OTHER OUTSIDE	PARISH EXPENSES	TOTAL	RECTOR OTHERS		NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME	PROPERTY	INSURANCE
1 Bonne Terre, St Peter	0	0	811	2.23	1311	200	0	2457	2657	0	0	831	118804	118804
2 Cape Girardeau, Christ	58	59603	51058	14.03	64981	4921	3969	59470	70360	223	0	58536	713600	713600
3 Caruthersvlle, St John	9	11000	14654	28.18	19593	720	1000	12992	18909	60	0	15583	319600	319600
4 Clarksville, Grace	0	0	23837	11.75	27183	1800	639	22491	27692	0	0	27183	0	0
5 Columbia, Calvary	271	227000	212961	11.07	281264	50000	0	235156	285156	287	0	256264	629241	0
6 DeSoto, Trinity	24	9000	10845	4.85	16644	1200	356	15023	16579	0	0	14568	343500	343500
7 Fulton, St Alban	16	12159	14566	9/66	15301	900	0	13084	14734	45	0	15301	261100	261100
8 Hannibal, Trinity	62	56000	46949	9.40	56652	5200	843	71053	79096	237	0	51909	782000	550000
9 Ironton, St Paul	20	12564	13676	12.52	70295	1200	3070	32635	64091	104	0	33558	441100	441100
10 Jefferson City, Grace	123	103000	99243	9.99	153103	23542	7194	103005	181198	304	0	127360	1392600	1392600
11 Kennett, St Luke	6	6000	7769	29.88	8553	600	926	7985	9511	0	0	8053	10000	10000
12 Kirksville, Trinity	20	17780	21819	10.23	38954	1300	194	38762	40256	208	0	23260	267820	267820
13 Louisiana, Calvary	0	0	25212	15.15	33789	1725	230	28007	29962	150	0	28559	390900	361810

⁶⁷ MISSOURI -1989

^{*} Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

	PLEDGES FOR NEXT YEAR RECEIPTS						DISBURSEM	ENTS		CLERG SALARII (in \$100	ES		PROPERTY	
	PLEDGING HOUSEHOLDS	AMOUNT PLEDGED	PLATE AND PLEDGE	S PER HOUSEHOLD PER WEEK	TOTAL RECEIPTS	DIOCESE AND GEN. CHURCH	OTHER	PARISH EXPENSES	TOTAL	RECTOR	OTHERS	NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME	PROPERTY	INSURANCE
15 Mexico, St Matthew	34	36579	40258	17.20	57276	3300	210	35259	52242	0	0	50292	230000	230000
16 Moberly, St Barnabas	22	11200	13424	4.87	16844	1350	970	15352	23451	0	0	15319	278600	278600
17 Monroe, St Jude	0	0	3580	8.61	4478	300	0	3759	4059	0	0	4478	326500	326500
18 Palmyra, St Paul	14	11754	11659	16.02	20684	848	125	17079	18052	0	0	16759	423873	423873
19 Poplar Bluf, Holy Cross	0	52600	68887	18.93	72187	5059	1800	48518	94465	231	0	68887	272000	272000
20 Portland, St Mark	0	0	2733	2.02	4487	641	437	4364	5562	0	0	4487	105600	116900
21 Eolia, St John	0	0	2506	4.02	5500	468	150	3156	4774	0	0	5096	295000	295000
22 Rolla, Christ	130	110905	130436	13.13	169872	13000	5255	120741	143437	350	0	154676	1900000	1492700
23 St Charles, Trinity	84	121277	98450	13.43	180100	13830	6460	137873	158163	247	0	102909	602122	573929
24 St Clair, St James	18	14500	15926	7.85	17313	895	327	32182	33404	208	0	16920	198400	198400
25 St James, Trinity	0	0	12062	7.25	29598	1402	0	21765	23167	0	0	18553	1169400	1169400
26 Sikeston, St Paul	39	58359	50051	17.19	64352	6949	3275	51629	63946	200	0	56046	270000	616600
27 Sullivan, St John	17	13300	16734	12.87	17354	980	271	17741	18992	0	0	17286	218000	218000
28 St Louis, All Saints	179	144152	159953	11.03	223151	19800	5321	165811	211832	295	0	190602	1195000	2517390

⁶⁷ MISSOURI -1989

PLEDGES FOR NEXT YEAR

RECEIPTS

DISBURSEMENTS

CLERGY SALARIES (in \$100)

PROPERTY

and the control of the state of

^{*} Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

	PLEDGES FOR NEXT YEAR		RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS				CLERG SALARI (in \$10	ES	PROPERTY		
	PLEDGING HOUSEHOLDS	AMOUNT	PLATE AND PLEDGE	S PER HOUSEHOLD PER WEEK	TOTAL RECEIPTS	DIOCESE AND GEN. CHURCH	OTHER OUTSIDE	PARISH EXPENSES	TOTAL	RECTOR	OTHERS	NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME	PROPERTY	INSURANCE
29 St Louis, Ascension	16	5217	4975	1.88	41672	1718	50	3508	35337	0	0	21190	744700	744700
30 St Louis, Christ	189	200000	215095	9.90	603078	40000	2500	492519	568415	0	0	248699	12769740	12769740
31 St Louis, Prince/Peace	12	7621	8574	8.24	12636	985	984	8181	11127	42	0	12636	322400	322400
32 St Louis, St Augustine	35	35466	36463	10.16	44767	3000	0	42580	45580	0	0	44767	228100	228100
33 St Louis, St John	11	9524	26577	5.44	51246	1200	0	40565	164221	0	0	46057	45400	867755
34 St Louis, St Mark	103	71007	69022	9.76	103849	14473	3020	78945	97734	251	0	99533	1399073	1399073
35 St Louis, St Paul	38	28111	30341	6.56	62086	2089	787	54757	57633	169	0	60279	0	0
36 St Louis, St Stephen	18	16500	20772	3.96	65940	2273	0	59143	63164	125	0	40725	425500	423500
37 St Louis, St Thomas	18	12500	12278	7.62	34379	1885	589	30076	32550	156	0	24541	16000	16000
38 St Louis, Trinity	132	146297	168664	13.46	309106	20000	27512	185079	339969	252	0	189043	1365900	1229310
39 Clayton, SS Mich/Geo	796	1161533	1034133	17.28	1775560	109200	140057	1310382	1982007	550	0	1302188	0	0
40 Crestwood, Advent	88	73000	76354	9.53	113479	9000	877	109208	265177	200	0	84523	647700	647700
41 Creve Coeur, St Timothy	185	215000	224975	16.58	261426	36000	10740	196121	242861	330	0	235719	1427900	1427900
42 Ellisville, St Martin	213	269789	275787	18.61	324607	26000	20290	259708	313285	405	0	316039	1123000	1123000

67 MISSOURI -1989

^{*} Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

	PLEDGES FOR NEXT YEAR		RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS			CLERGY SALARIES (in \$100)			PROPERTY		
	PLEDGING HOUSEHOLDS	AMOUNT	PLATE AND PLEDGE	S PER HOUSEHOLD PER WEEK	TOTAL RECEIPTS	DIOCESE AND GEN. CHURCH	OTHER OUTSIDE	PARISH EXPENSES	TOTAL	RECTOR	OTHERS	NET DISPOSABLE BUDGET INCOME	PROPERTY	INSURANCE
43 Ferguson, St Stephen	138	99000	101627	11.23	139556	9443	2450	91810	142798	154	0	102839	920000	0
44 Florissant, St Barnabas	93	78337	83485	12.54	90906	8350	714	81050	90114	226	0	90906	202916	646500
45 Kirkwood, Epiphany	21	25104	63263	22.95	93638	400	0	81173	87873	0	0	79127	700000	700000
46 Kirkwood, Grace	374	300000	317447	13.07	405135	55000	28802	310918	447375	343	0	365961	2494500	2471000
47 Ladue, St Peter	355	365258	274917	10.05	460801	35000	0	373062	457946	369	0	455801	2595000	2595000
48 Northwoods, St Andrew	36	36248	38948	10.70	52478	1200	788	51629	53617	169	0	51541	486500	486500
49 Overland, S Paul	18	12192	15499	9.31	280446	1000	1940	53498	56438	208	0	28476	3500	3500
50 University City, H Comm	81	82000	85059	12.49	237613	43550	17029	170303	355882	263	0	230384	2726800	2454120
51 Warson Wood, St Matthew	81	110618	116982	21.84	134943	20000	3126	107208	133272	328	0	124078	935300	935300
52 Webster Grove, Emmanuel	311	345815	334884	14.22	430662	56000	22960	336801	415761	378	0	408552	2671100	2671100
53 St Louis, G Shpherd	117	148738	153623	18.46	269718	18000	0	152889	170889	260	0	168069	1043300	1043300
54 Manchester, St Luke	80	82086	84204	12.55	96281	4200	1591	81307	94098	222	0	93935	310000	854700
55 Lk S Louis, Transftn	44	43000	42993	13.78	65759	4050	2655	57693	64398	201	0	43759	411200	411200
56 Farmington, All Saints	12	14909	13848	14.79	49931	2414	2615	37085	48549	104	0	31927	181395	166200
	4761	5083602	5100848	12.99	8282517	688560	335098	6174547	8533817	0	0	6384569	49351684	50146824

e se la reception de la marchia de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la compansión de la comp

⁶⁷ MISSOURI -1989

^{*} Indicates incomplete or obsolete data.

